CORPUS
SCRIPTORUM CHRISTIANORUM ORIENTALIUM

CURANTIBUS

J.-B. CHABOT, I. GUIDI
H. HYVERNAT, B. CARRA DE VAUX

SCRIPTORES SYRI

TEXTUS

SERIES SECUNDA — TOMUS XCIII

DIONYSIUS BAR ṢALĪBĪ

EXPOSITIO LITURGIAE

EDIDIT HIERONYMUS LABOURT



PARISIIS
E TYPOGRAPHEO REIPUBLICAE

CAROLUS POUSSIELGUE, BIBLIOPOLA
15, RUE CASSETTE, 15

LIPSIAE : OTTO HARRASSOWITZ

MDCCCCIII

A f. 1 v.
B p. 392.
C f. 227 r.
D f. 1 r.

ܥܠ[1] ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܪܝܢܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ
ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܘܣ ܘܡܪܩܘܣ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܡܪܝ
ܕܝܘܢܘܣܝܘܣ ܡܝܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܕܐܡܝܕ[2] ⁘

ܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ⁘

5 ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܝ ܐܘ ܐܢܫ
ܡܢܝ، ܐܬܓܠܝܬܘܢ ܡܝܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܕܡܒܪܟܬ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ:
ܕܢܒܪ ܠܝ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܢܗܪ ܠܬܘܩܦܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܢܗ ܬܒܥܐ ܐܦܘܡܝܘܣ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܦܘܩ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܬܘܟܠܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܝ ܠܝ
10 ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܒܡܦܩܢܘܬ ܫܘܒܠܐ ܕܗܘܢ
ܢܦܩܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܬܒܠܐ ܕܒܡܠܠܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܒܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ
ܘܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܗܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ
15 ܠܢܘܗܪ ܫܘܬܦܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ *ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܐܦ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܬܒܥ ܡܢܝ.

*B p. 393.

[1] Quattuor codices quibus usi sumus sic breviter notavimus : A = Cod. Parisiensis 208; B = Cod. paris. 209; C = Cod. paris. 206; D = Cod. Vatic. 102.

Inscriptio in cod. A sic se habet :

ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܕܝܘܢܘܣܝܘܣ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ
ܘܪܥܐ ܕܥܡܝܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ: ܕܐܬܩܛܡ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܣܝܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܪܨܠܝܒܝ
ܐܦܣ̈ ܕܐܡܝܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܐܝܣܛܪܛܘܣ ܡܢܗ̇ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܡܛܠܘܗܝ ܡܥܡܐ. ܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܕܡܦܫܩܢܐ.

Paullum aliter in cod. B :

ܡܢ .... ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܢܘܣܝܘܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܕ ܡܪܐ ܕܐܡܝܕ ܡܕ" ܘܐܬܐ ܕܝ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܣܛܪܛܘܣ ....

[2] D add. ܡܢܝ ܒܪܨܠܝܒܝ

ܒܪܡ ܐܘ ܫܦܝܐ ܠܥܠܬܐ ܒܡܠܬܢ: ܘܠܬܘܬܐ ܐܘܡܪܢ
*ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܘܦܝܢ *ܠܡܟܬܒ ܡܦܩܬܐ. ܒܗ
ܡܬܦܫܩ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܠܬܐ ܡܪܝܫܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ[1]: ܕܝܠܗ
ܠܡ ܚܕ ܟܠ ܚܕ ⌈ܐܢܫܐ[2] ܕܬܬܐܡܪ. ܘܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܡܬܠܐ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ. 5
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܫܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܥܠܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܝܚܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܫ ܫܪܟܐ
ܕܡܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܐܘܠܬܐ[3]. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܢܩܦܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒܝܬ ܡܢ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ[4] ܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ
ܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܡܬܪܬ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܬܚܘܡ[5]. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܪܘܡܢܐ 10
*ܕܐܬܚܪܝܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ *ܢܩܝܐ ܠܒܘܢܐ
ܕܪܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܬܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܥܘܗ̇
ܠܗܡܢ. ܘܦܓܥܘܗܝ ܠܥܡܐ ܒܠܝܢܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܘ
ܕܒܘܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܒܗܝܪ. ܘܡܬܘܪܐ ܗܠܝܢܘܢ.
ܐܘܟܝܬ ܢܘܢܐ. ܘܡܬܦܫܩ ܚܝܠܐ[6]. ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܘܦܢܝܘ 15
ܠܥܡܐ ܕܪܘܡܢܘܬܐ. ܐܘ ܟܝܬ ܪ̈ܘܡܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܪ̈ܘܡܢܐ. ܒܪܡ ܒܬܪܟܐ
ܡܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܡܪܢܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܬܐ. ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܢܩܝܢܐ
ܡܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܠܟ̈ܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܩܘ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܐܪܘܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ. 20
⌈ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܘܪܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܪܝܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܩܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܕܢܒܥ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܘ ܒܝܬ
ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ[7]. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗ
ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ، ܦܐܝܐ ܕܢܘܡܘܣ ܠܥܠܡܐ.
*ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܡܫܬܦܝܢ: ܐܘ ܒܝܬ 25
*ܫܪܟܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܝ. ܘܒܥܘ[8] ܠܗܠܝܢ ܀

*A f. 2 r. — *C f. 227 v. — *A f. 2 r. — *B p. 394.

ܡܦܠܐܘܢ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܕܬܬܒܥܝܢ

[1] A B add. ܘܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ — [2] A B om. — [3] A B ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ — [4] A B ܐܬܐܡܪܘ — [5] A ܕܬܚܘܡ — [6] A B ܚܝܠܐ — [7] C om. — [8] A ܘܒܥܘ

ܘܐܫܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ. ܕܒܡܦܠܐܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܠܝܫ ܫܘܕܥܡ ܀

ܬܘܒ ܠܡ ⌈ܒܗ[1] ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܪܬܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܗ
ܡܬܢܒܪܢܝܢ. ܘܠܡܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܪܐܙܐ ܒܦܘܝܢ[2]. ܐܬܝܢ
ܕܒܬܪ ܐܘܠܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܢܩܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ 5
ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܕܠܬܒܝܢܐ ܡܬܦܩܐ[3] ܘܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܪ̈ܐܙܐ
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܦܬܪܐ ܘܕܡܟܐ: ܠܡܦܬܚܬܐ ܢܦܪܒ. ܘܒܐܢܪܐ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܢܘܢ ܢܩܡ. ܘܡܕܡ ܫܡܫܐ
ܕܢܩܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܡܪ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܦܪܢܣܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܦܘ
ܒܡܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܡܡܟܐ ܬܪܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܬܐ ܡܟܣܡܪܐ 10
ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܗ ܘܡܡܡ ܠܥܘܬ ܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܫܬܡ
ܠܗ. ܢܫܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܟ ܀
ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܢܐ ܦܛܪܝܐ ܒܩܠܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܘܗܝ ܘܦܩܘܕܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܡܢ
ܐܒܪܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ *ܢܒܝܐ ܒܩܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܠܬܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ 15
ܒܒܢܐ ܕܒܒܝܐ. ܫܩܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܗ ܡܦܪܝܐ ܘܪܘܫܡܐ
ܘܫܒܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܬܬܕܡܝܢ *ܠܫܘܒܚܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܪ̈ܐܙܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܗ ܦܐܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܕܡܟܬܐ.
ܘܫܘܠܦ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܚܝܐ ܫܒܩܠܗ ܗܒܐ ܘܠܗܘܬ
ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܬܡܛܝܒܘ. ܡܬܢܝܪܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܬܬܪܝܢ 20
ܡܢ ܚܠܠܐ ܠܐܪܪܐ: ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܐܙܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘ
ܡܢ ܒܒܝܐ: ܘܠܗܘܬ ܒܒܒܝܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ
ܕܡܒܪܬܗ ܕܦܪܒܐܝܠ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܠܗܘܬ ܐܝܫܘܥ
ܐܬܝܗܒ. ܡܬܪܒܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܒܪܚܡܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܐܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܐ ܐܬܪܒܝܢ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ 25
ܒܪ̈ܘܡܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܫܩܘ ܪ̈ܐܙܐ[4] ܕܒܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ
ܕܡܒܪܬܐ ܐܬܪܒܝܬ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܐܝܬ
ܐܬܒܝܢܬ ܒܬܪܒܝܬܗ ܀
ܒܬܪܡ *ܡܬܬܠܬܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘ ܘܒܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܐܩܝܡ.

*C f. 228 r. — *A f. 3 r. — *B p. 395.

[1] A B om. — [2] A B ܒܦܘܡܝ — [3] A ܡܬܚܕܐ — [4] B C ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܬܦܫܩܘ

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܪܐ ܐܬܝܕ ܠܒܣܡ̈ܢܐ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܒܘܠܒܠܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܒܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܠܪܘܫܬܐ ܢܣܝ̣. ܒܗ̇ ܐܬܒܣܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܫܘܠܛܐ ܒܗ̇ ܙܘܓܐ ܡܕܡܐ܀
ܡܬܡܢܝܐ ܦܪܘܣܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܓܒܢܐ ⌐ܘܠܝܕܢܐ
ܕܐ̈ܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܛܘ̈ܟܣܐ[1] ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܠܒܣܘܢܐ
ܘܠܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܪ̈ܐܫܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ⌐ܘܢܦܫܐ[2] ܘܦܓܪܐ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܪܟܒܐ ܘܚܕ
ܟܝܢܐ ܡܒܣܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܠܒܠܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܬܚܝ
ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܠܒܣܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܣܪ ܚܠܦ ܦܪܘܩܢ܀
ܐܠܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܠܝ ܬܘܒ ܘܢܚܘܐ ܕܒܒܒܒܐ ܒܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ
ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐ̈ܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܒܢܐ܀
⁎ܘܐܪ̈ܟܢ ܕܐܫܟܚܬܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܝܢܐ ܡܘܒܠܢܐ. ܐ. [⁎A f. 3 v.]
ܒܘܫܢܐ. ܒ. ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ. ܓ. ܩܘܪܒܐ. ܕ. ⁎ܩܘܪܒܢܐ. [⁎C f. 228 v.]
ܗ. ܪܐܙܐ. ܘ. ܠܒܝܪܘܬ ܠܒܝ̈ܪܘܬܐ܀ ܘܒܘܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܒܪܫ ܠܫܢܐ ܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܠܘܬ
ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ
ܒܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܗ ܚܕ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܡܢ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܝ ܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܝ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܙ̈ܕܒܢܐ
ܚܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ܀ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ
ܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܘܡܝ̈ܬܢܐ. ܘܫܒܝ̈ܢܐ
ܘܐܪ̈ܚܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܩܘܪܒܐ
ܠܐܒܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ܀ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ[3]
ܡܬܩܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܐܒܐ ܚܠܦ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܩܪܒ ܗܘ
ܠܗ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܘܟܪ″. ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ
ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܥܝ̈ܪܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܚܠܦ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ
ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ܀ ܪ̈ܐܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܘܪܐܝܬ ܐܓܠܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ⁎ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ [⁎B p. 396]
ܒܐܠܝܢܬܐ܀ ܠܒܝܪܘܬ ܠܒܝ̈ܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ: ܡܛܠ

[1] A B ܘܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܛܘ̈ܟܣܐ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ — [2] A B ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ — [3] B C add. ܕܝܢ.

ܕܠܒܝܪܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܪ ⁎ܚܕ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܐܙܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܗ̇ܘ [⁎A f. 4 r.]
ܕܒܒܪ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܪ̈ܐܙܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܪ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܬܗܝܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܐܙܐ ܡܬܠܒܪ
ܘܡܫܬܟܠܠܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܒܩ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܐܒܢܐ. ܐ. ܕܐܘܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܒ.
ܘܕܒܝܬܐ. ܘܫܒܥܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܕܒܝܬܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܗ̤ܘ ܓܢܣܝܐ
ܘܐܣܘܕܐ. ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܐܕ̈ܫܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܙܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐ.
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܡܟܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܘܕܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܫܪ″. ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܬܝܠܝܕ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ. ܘܒܠܝܢ̇
ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ⁎ܢܒܝܘܬܐ. ܒ: ܬܘܒ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ [⁎C f. 229 r.]
ܕܩܪܒ ܗ̤ܘ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܓܠܝܢܐ. ܕܠܗ ܪܫܡܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܓܠܝܢܝܬܐ. ܓ: ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܝܬܐ
⌐ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܕܫܐ. ܕ: ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܝܬܐ[1]
ܒܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܘܒܓܠܠܐ ܕܒܝܫ̈ܬܐ
ܒܡ̈ܬܐ. ܗ: ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܐܦ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܦܩ̈ܬܐ[2] ܕܡܩܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܦ
ܠܠܒܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܒܪܐ. ܘ: ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܐܘܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ[3] ܪ̈ܐܫܝܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܘܡܬܐܡܪܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܗ̇ ܢܒܣܡܬܐ
ܕܒܕܡܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܚܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܝܕܢܐ
ܫܒܝܢܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ⌐ܦܓܪܗ ܕܒܪܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ⁎ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[4] ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܡܗ [⁎A f. 4 v.]
ܕܡܬܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܒܓܠܝܢܐ ܡܛܠܬܟ܀ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܥܒܐ
ܕܦܢܓܛܝܩܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܠ ܫܒܝܢ̈ܐ.
ܘܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܥܒܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܒܩܘܪܒܢ. ܘܒܬܠܬܐ ܒܥܒܐ ܩܕܝܫ
ܠܓܠܝܬܐ: ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܚܢܐ. ܘܒܫܘܡ ܐܪܒܥܐܒܥܒܐ
⁎ܩܪܒ ܢܦܘܫ ܐܝܟܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܢ ܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ [⁎B p. 397]
ܕܠܗܘܢ[5]: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܫܪ″܀ ܘܒܗ ܐܫܬܐܠ ܕܝܢ

[1] A B om. — [2] A B ܩܘ̈ܦܠܝ — [3] A B ܕܐܘܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ — [4] C om. — [5] A B add. ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܩܕܝܫܘܗ

ܐܝܟܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ: ܦܠܘ ܕܒܢܘ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܣܘܦ ܠܗ
ܐܘ ܡܦܝܣ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܡܢ ܡܢܢ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܬܘܒ ܢܣܬܟܠ ܀

*ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ. ܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ 5 (*D f. 2 r.)
ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܟܠܗ ܡܕܡܐ ܢܣܒܒ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܥܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܒ
ܡܘܪܒܐ. ܥܠ ܒܪ ܠܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ:

ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܐܒܘܢ ܠܡ ܡܛܠ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܠܠܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܕܡܟܐ. ܗܢܘ *ܕܝܢ 10 (*C f. 229 v.)
ܡܛܠ ܡܘܪܒܐ *ܐܘ ܒܬ ܡܘܪܒܐ: ܗܟܢܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܡ (*A f. 5 r.)
ܡܘܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܘܫܕܬܐ:
ܢܗܡ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܬܠܬ. ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܝܢܬܐ ܒܠ
ܫܡܝܐ. ܒܗ ܟܒܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ: ܕܠܘ
ܫܡܝܐ: ܢܒܥܘܢ ܬܢܝܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܘ 15
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܘܦܫܝܢ. ܘܡܬܪܡ
ܬܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܠ ܡܬܬܒܪܝܢܐ. ܘܒܗ ܦܠܓܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܠܘ ܡܬܬܒܪܝܢܐ. ܘܟܒܪܝܢ ܬܢܝܢ ܐܝܕܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܬܝ ܐܝܢܘܢ. ܘܦܫܝܢ.
ܐܦ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܒܠ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܒܟܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܦ 20
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܠܗܝܢ ܒܛܝܠܢ ܡܢ ܒܕܬܐ. ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܟܒܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܕܝܗܝܢ: ܒܗ ܟܕ ܒܪܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܕܐ ⌈ܒܬܘܩܢܐ[1].
ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܒܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܚܕܘܢ ܬܘܒܠܐ
ܕܒܕܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܥܒܪ ܐܘܡ ܡܫܐܠ ܠܝ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ 25
ܡܬܬܚܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܘܒܠܐ ܗܢܝܢ. ܕܠܘܬܗ ܐܡܪܝܢܢ:
ܕܠܬܠܬܐ ܕܢܬܬܚܕܘܢ ܬܘܒܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܦܘܠܐ ܠܦܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܠܡܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ *ܗܕܐ ܗܝ. (*A f. 5 v.)

[1] A B ܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܚܫܒܐ

ܫܪܐ ܟܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܫܘܦܪܬܐ ܐܟܡܢ ܕܠܐ
ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܫܦܝܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܢ ܘܠܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܩܪܒܘܢ
ܐܝܟ. ܐܟܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܩܒܐ ܗܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܕܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. *ܘܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܒܘܫܝܐ ܟܡܣܐ ܗܘܐ (*B p. 398.)
ܒܗ. ܘܐܦ ܐܘܠܨܢܐܘܣ ܫܦܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ 5
ܘܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ[1] ܐܬܬܚܝܡ ܠܦܬܟܪܘܗܝ܀ ܘܐܦ ܡܘܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܒܢܝ. ܬܠܬ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܢܘܗ ܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܗܢܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܦ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܫܪܐ ܫܪܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܡ
ܗܢܝ ⌈ܘܡܫܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܐ ܐܘ ܒܢܬ *ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ 10 (*C f. 230 r.)
ܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܗܢܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ[2]. ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܦܬܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ
ܡܠܦܢܐ܀
ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ[3] ܢܣܒܒ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܐܦܪܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠ
ܕܠܘܬ ܬܐܘܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡ ܕܐܬܒܛܠܬ ܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܒܐܐ 15
ܘܬܡܢܝܬܡܪ ܐܬܬܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܬܬܬܘܡܦ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܕܡܘܪܒܐ: ܘܬܬܡܪܫ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܠܒܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܒܡܢ ܩܠܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ *ܒܗ (*A f. 6 r.)
ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܬܪܬܐ ܬܠܬ. ܒܬܪ ܡܠܝܠ ܒܗ ܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܒܕܡ ܡܒܕܡ ܒܒܕܬܐ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ 20
ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܓܒܘ ܫܪܐ ܡܒܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܫܐܠܬ ܫܠܡܐ
ܪܐܙܢܝܬܐ. ܘܐܢܫܬܐ ܕܢܩܝܡ ܐܝܕܐ. ܘܗ̇ܝ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ
ܕܒܡܢ ܟܠܝܢ ܠܦܬܘܪܐ. ܘܡܢܗܕܢܝ ܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܒܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܬܚܝܢ. ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܦܬܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܗ
ܡܚܘܪ ܕܢܗܘܡܘܢ ܫܦܝܪ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܢ. ܒܗ ܡܗܕܒ 25
ܒܗܕܐ: ⌈ܕܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܕ[4] ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܐܢܫܝܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܡܒܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܬܦܢܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܢܗܘܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ: ܫܠܡܐ
ܠܟܠܟܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܨܠܝܒܐ. ܘܡܦܝܣ[5]
ܠܗ ܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܝܢ܀ 30

[1] A B add. ܘܪܘܚܢܐ — [2] B om. — [3] A B add. ܡܕܝܢ — [4] A ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ — [5] D ܚܠܝܡ

ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܦܠܓܘ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܘܕܒܪܘ
ܕܐܒܪܗ̈ܘܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܦܠܚܐ: ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ.
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܚܣܝܐ ܒܢܐ. ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܬܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܟܠܟܘܢ. ܘܥܠ ܚܕ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܢܒܥ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܬܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܒܢܐ:. ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ[1] ܚܠܦ
[*A f. 6 v.] ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܪܢܐ ܥܡ ܦܠܚܘ̈ܗܝ *ܡܕܡ ܫܦܝܪܐ
ܕܡܘܪܒܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܒܒܐ: ܠܟܠ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܬܟܘܢ: ܘܒܒܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܗ: ܕܠܒܢ̈ܬܟܘܢ ܠܘܬ
ܡܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܝ. ܘܬܘܒ ܢܒܒܐ ܠܗܬܘܢ: ܢܘܕܐ[2]
[*B p. 399.] *ܠܡܪܢܐ. ܘܗܝܠ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܗ: ܕܫܘܐ ܘܙܕܩ ܡܒܕܡ
ܕܐܒܪܬ. ܘܒܬܪ ܟܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܝ̈، ܗܘ ܐܡܪ
[*C f. 230 v.] ܐܝܟ *ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܬܩ ܐܝܟ[3] ܒܦܠܚܐ
ܘܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܬܪܥܐ ܠܡܪܐܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܬܪܝܢ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܠܡܘ ܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܦܘܡܗ.
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܢܛܪܐ ܬܪܥܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܠܡܘ" ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܒܐ ܒܟܢܐ ܠܗ
ܠܫܘܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ
ܒܬܘܪܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܘܒܒܐ ܕܢܣܒܪܐ ܚܠܦ
ܢܘܗܪ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܘܢܒܐ. ܡܛܠ[4] ܕܫܘܐܝܬ ܒܗܢܐ
ܘܒܒܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܕܘܢ ܠܡܪܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܕܫܘܐ ܘܙܕܩ
[*A f. 7 r.] ܕܬܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ: ܒܢܝܐ *ܒܫܪܪܐ ܒܪܠܬܗ ܗܒܘܬ ܒܗܢܐ
ܗܘ ܐܡܪ. ܕܫܪܪܝܬ ܫܘܐ ܘܙܕܩܐ ܕܢܒܒܢܝ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܬܒܗܪ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܒܘܢܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܚܒܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܢܝܫܐ. ܘܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܪ
ܚܠܦܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܒܒܗܘܪ ܚܠܦܝܢ. ܗܕܐ ܠܒܪ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܠܗ ܡܘܪܒܐ ܕܬܒܗܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܪ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ. ܒܪ ܡܬܒܫܠ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܒܬܪܝܢ ܚܒܪ ܐܦ ܡܬܒܗܪܢܘܬܐ

[1] AB ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ — [2] AB ܕܢܘܕܐ — [3] D ܗܘܐ — [4] AB ܘܡܛܠ

ܕܗܘܒܐ[1] ܡܫܠܡ ܠܡܘܪܒܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ
ܘܦܠܚܐ ܗܢܐ: ܢܗܒ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܒܒܐ ܘܫܬܩ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܪܠܒܐ. ܘܡܫܪܐ ܦܪܣܐ ܘܥܡܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܦܠܚ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܡܫܡܫ" ܐܡܪ ܠܡܐܬܘܠܝܘ. ܘܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܦܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܐܫܠܡܘ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܒܪܝܫ ܢܬܠ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܒܒܐ. ܘܢܒܒܪ ܦܠܬܐ
ܕܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܦܬܚܘ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ
[*C f. 231 r.] ܕܬܠܬܝܘܬܐ[2] ܢܥܡ ܠܒܒܐ *ܘܫܬܩܘ ܐܝܟ ܬܠܬ ܙܒܢܝܢ
ܒܪܠܒܐ ܒܪ ܐܡܪ: ܬܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ
[*A f. 7 v.] ܘܡܪܒܐ. ܘܢܦܠܘܢ[3] ܕܐܦ ܥܡ ܪܘܚܐ *ܕܝܠܟ. ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܫܠܡܘ ܕܘܪܡ ܠܗ ܠܒܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܠܒܒܐ ܘܢܙܗܪ
[*B p. 400.] ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ *ܘܕܒܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܕܒܝܢܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܦܫܡܗܘ ܘܦܠܚܐ. ܢܬܠܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ
ܠܟܠ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܗܕܘܬܐ.
ܘܡܫܪܐ ܒܒܐ ܢܗܒܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܚܕ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܘܫܪ". ܘܗܒܐ ܢܬܬܦܫܘܢ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܢܣܒܒܬܐ
ܦܩܕܘ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܟܪܢܬܐ ܘܗܘܒܠ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܘ،
ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܬܘܦܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܘܕܒܒܐ. ܘܕܬܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ
ܦܠܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܘܕܢܫܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܫܒܢܐ
ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܫܢܐ:. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܦܬܝ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ:.
ܙܕܩ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܩܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ. ܬܪܝܢ
ܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܕܡܘܪܒܐ. ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐ̈ܪܙܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ̈ܬܐ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ[4] ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܕܫܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܫܝܢ ܗܒܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܚܒܪܝܢ. ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ
[*A f. 8 r.] ܒܦܘܪܫܝܢ *ܘܡܫܪܐ ܚܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܗܪܢܘܬܐ. ܒܪ ܐܝܬ
ܐܠܦܝܢ ܕܒܚܕܝܢ ܫܟܝܚܬܐ. ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܘܪ̈ܢܬܐ

[1] CD ܗܘܒܐ — [2] AB add. ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ — [3] A add. ܗܘܘ — [4] C ܢ̈ܦܫܐ

ܘܡܬܢܝܬܐ. ܘܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܘܢܐ: ܕܐܬܕܒܪ ܡܕܝܢܐ
ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܕܒܪܝܢ. ܪܘܫܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ܇ ܬܘܒ
ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܢ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ ⌈ܗܕܐ[1] ܕܚܝܠܬܐ
ܘܕܠܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܡܟܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܕ̈ܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܒܠܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ
ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ *ܕܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܡܣܪܬ. ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ (*C f. 231 v.)
ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܫܬܐܝܬ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ. ܒܗ ܡܕܒܪܐܝܬ
ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܟܚܝܢ. ܘܡܟܢܫܐ ܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ
ܡܪܝܡܐ܀ ܐܝܬ ܬܘܒ ܫܘܠܡܐ. ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܒܠܐ ܐܡܪ
ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܟܬܒ ܠܕܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܠܥܠܡܝܢ
ܥܠܡ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡ̈ܐ ܐܡܝܢ. ܟܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܡܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܠܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܫܪ". ܘܡܒܒܐ
ܒܬܪܡ ܐܡܪ ܐܡܝܢ ܠܫܘܪ܀ ܐܝܬ ܬܘܒ ܫܘܠܡܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ *ܒܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܦܪܝܫ̈ܬܐ. ܚܠܦ ܗܘ ܕܚܕ ܐܒܐ (*A f. 8 v,)
ܡܕ". ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܪܒܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܚܕ
ܡܪܝܐ. ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܫܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܒܐ ܐܡܝܢ܀

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܥܠ ܙܘ̈ܓܐ ܒܡܦܩܬ ܕܒܡܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܐܫܬܒܠ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ. ܬܠܬ
ܘܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܐܫܠܡܘ ܠܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܡܐ ܙܘ̈ܓܐ ܥܠ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ. ܘܬܠܬ[2] ܥܠ ܒܡܐ[3]. ܘܬܠܬܐ ܙܘ̈ܓܐ *ܒܒܠ (*B p. 401.)
ܚܕܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܙܘ̈ܓܐ ܕܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܘܙܘ̈ܓܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܘܥܠ ܒܡܐ
ܙܘ̈ܓܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ[4]. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܙܘ̈ܓܐ ܕܥܠ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܒܢܬܐ ܡܕܒܚܢܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܠܡܒܝܢܝܢ
ܠܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܒܝܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ

[1] A B om. — [2] C D ܬܠܬܐ — [3] A B add. ܘܬܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ — [4] A B add. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܥܠ

ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܘܩܪܝܢ
ܘܫܪܒܐ. ܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ *ܘܥܠ ܒܡܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ (*D f. 3.)
ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܒܢܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܪܘܫܐ ܒܗ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܫܐܠܝܢ ܢܒܥ ܠܠܫܒܚܐ ܗܢܐ:
ܫܒܚܝܢ ܙܘ̈ܓܐ ܬܠܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܡܐ ܙܘ̈ܓܐ
ܬܠܬܐ. *ܘܒܢܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܠܫܒܚܐ (*A f. 9 r.)
ܘܦܪܟܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ: ܒܬܪ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ܀ ܙܘ̈ܓܐ *ܕܥܠ (*C f. 232 r.)
ܒܡܐ. ܘܒܢܬܐ ܡܕܒܚܢܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ[1]. ܘܒܢܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܠܩܘܪܒܐ ܘܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܕܢܩܒܠ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܡܐ:
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܘܫܪܒܐ.
ܘܒܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ. ܡܢ ܕܩܠܒܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܩܘܪܒܐ ⌈ܐܡܪܝܢ[2]
ܠܘܬ ܒܡܐ: ܬܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܡܬܐ
ܘܫܪܒܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܠܚ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܫܒܚܝܢ ܙܘ̈ܓܐ
ܥܠ ܒܡܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ: ܗܕܐ ܗܝ
ܥܠܬܐ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܫ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܘܒܢܬܐ
ܕܒܒܗ ܙܘ̈ܓܐ ܥܠ ܒܡܐ: ܡܕܒܪܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ
ܢܒܥ ܘܒܬܪ ܟܡ ܠܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܠܦܬܘܪܐ.
ܘܗܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ. ܘܡܕܒܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ
ܬܪܥܐ. ܘܒܬܪܡ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܡܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܘܢܒܥ ܬܠܬܐ ܙܘ̈ܓܐ. ܠܐ ܢܘܒܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܕܙܘܓܐ
ܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܡܬܒܥܒܥ. ܬܘܒ ܗܘܝܬ ܢܒܥ ܕܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܢ
ܥܠܡܘܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܢܒܥܘ[3] ܙܘ̈ܓܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܐܢ
ܕܝܢ ܠܝܬ. ܒܦܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܢܒܥ ܙܘ̈ܓܐ܀
ܬܘܒ ⌈ܗܘܝܬ ܢܒܥ[4] ܡܘܬܪܐ ⌈ܐܝܠܝܢ[5] ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ:
*ܐܢ ܠܝܬ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫ ܠܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟܢ. (*A f. 9 v.)
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܡܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ
ܒܬܪ ܡܫ". ܐܝܟ ⌈ܗܘ[6] ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܫܘܐ

[1] A B add. ܘܡܪܝܐ — [2] A B om. — [3] B ܘܢܒܥܘܢ — [4] A B om. — [5] A B om. — [6] A B om.

ܘܪܕܘ. ܘܢܚ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܥܝܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܕܫܪܝܐ
ܒܒܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܓܙܪ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢܗ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ *ܢܫܡܝܢ܀ *B. p. 402.
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ[1]
ܢܩܘܒ ܕܥܠ ܡܘܪܒܐ ܘܡܫܠܦܐ ܕܒܗ. ܘܕܐܝܡܢܐ
ܡܥܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܘܟܠ ܙܠܝܩܐ
ܘܫܒܝܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ[2] ܘܦܫܝܫܐ ܕܡܙܠܓܝܢ ܕܢܒܥܘ
ܠܡܘܪܒܐ. ܘܫܡܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ܀

ܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ *ܥܠ[3] ܙܠܝܩܐ

*C f. 232 r.

ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܪܥܝܬܐ
ܕܡܬܝܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ܀

ܢܐܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܐ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܥܠ ܐܣ̈ܝܘܬܐ.
ܙܠܝ̈ܩܐ ܢܚܬܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ. ܚܙܝ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܦ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܡܢ ܢܩܘܒ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܡܠܝܟܘܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܕܙܠܝ̈ܩܐ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܬܐ ܐܡܪ
ܡܬܠܬܗܘܢ: ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܕܬܫܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܥܐ ܕܟܠ.
ܘܬܫܥܐ ܬܘܒ ܦܓܥܐ ܕܬܘܬܒ. ܗܟܢܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܬܐ
ܕܙܠܝܩܐ ܗܘ. *ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣܘܦܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܡܢ *A f. 10 r.
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ [7]ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܦܠܘܣ[4]. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
ܥܠܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܬܐܓ̈ܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ
ܡܢ ܒܢܬܐ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܦܘܠܘܣܘܦܘܣ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ. ܘܩܪܐ ܠܗ
ܕܢܒܬܒ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܥܒܕ ܠܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܛܠܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܡܫܩ̈ܕܡ ܥܠ ܢܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܬܐ
ܕܒܢܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܕܟܐܘܪܓܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ.
ܐܘ ܒܢܬ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܠܬܝܬ: ܗܟܢܐ ܢܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ
ܡܬܒܪܝܐ[5] ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܠܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܒܐܝܕ̈ܝܐ.

[1] A B add. ܡܕܝ — [2] A B add. ܡܢ — [3] A B ܘܥܠ — [4] A B ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܘܣ ܒܫܡܝܐ — [5] A B ܡܬܒܪܝܐ

ܘܟܠ ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܠ
ܐܢܐ. [7]ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ[1] ܠܗ: ܕܗܠܝܢ [7]ܠܒܝܢܐ ܠܐ
ܐܕܪܟܬ[2]: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܦܪܫ
ܘܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܠ ܗܝ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܙܠܝܩܐ ܚܕ. ܢܦܩ
ܠܫܡܝܢܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܘܠܬܫܥܐ ܬܐܓܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܒܠ:
ܠܦܓܥܐ ܬܫܥܐ ܕܠܬܘܬ܀

ܘܙܠܝ̈ܩܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܕܢ̈ܚܐ ܕܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܦ̈ܐܪܝ ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܙ̈ܟܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܙܠܓܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܦܪܫ. ܘܒܝܢܬܐ
ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ *ܕܡܙܠܓܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ *A f. 10 v.
ܡܙܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܥܒܠܐ. ܘܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܙ̈ܟܐ. ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܙܠܓܢܘܬܐ *ܘܪܘܚܐ *C f. 233 r.
ܕܟܒܪ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܐ̈ܪܙܐ ܐܫܬܟܠܠܘ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ
ܘܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ *ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗܝ ܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ: *B p. 403.
ܡܪܢܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ. ܘܒܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܪܢܐ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܗܝ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ. ܘܒܗܝ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܘܫܠܗ ܕܟܠܝܐ ܢܐܠܦ ܠܡܠܟܘ. ܠܒܢܐ
ܐܒܐ. ܘܫܠܗ ܒܪܐ. ܘܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܗܐ [7]ܩܢܘܡܐ
ܬܠܝܬܝܐ[3]. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܙܠܝ̈ܩܐ ܕܥܠ ܐ̈ܪܙܐ ܐܦ
ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܘܪ̈ܒܝܗܘܢ [7]ܒܗ ܠܐ ܢܕܒܝܢ[4] ܦܪܓܗ. ܘܬܘܒ
ܫ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܘܒܒܐ. [7]ܘܒܘܒܒܐ ܦܢܝ[5] ܡܬܚܪܡ
ܥܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܫ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܪܚܡܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ.
ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܫܩܠ
ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܐܬܒܣܪ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐ̈ܪܙܐ ܡܙܠܓܝܢ
ܠܙܠܝ̈ܩܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܐ܀ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܚܘܠ ܠܬܐܘܪܝܐܣ
ܕܒܡܘܪܒܐ ܢܚܬܝܢ: ܙܕܩ ܕܢܚܘܠ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ
ܒܗܘܢ ܙܠ̈ܝܩܐ *ܕܠܒܝܢ. ܘܥܠ ܐ̈ܪܙܘܗܝ. ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܓܝܪ *A f. 11 r.
ܢܦܫܐ ܒܫܡܪ ܙܠܝܩܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܫܦܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܓܕ

[1] C D ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܘܢܐܡܪ — [2] A ܐܕܪܟܬ ܚܘܫܒܐ: B in margine ܐܕܪܟܬ ܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ: D ܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܕܪܟܬ — [3] A B ܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ — [4] A om. — [5] C D om.

ܠܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܓܠܘܬܐ. ܘܠܡܬܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܡܪܚܘܢ[1] ܒܗܝܢ
ܐܦܠܡܘܪܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܒܥܘܠܝܢܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ.
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܡܐ. ܒܬܝܒܘܬ ܬܘܒ ܢܡܘܣܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܒܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܐ
5 ܚܕܪܝܢ ܦܘܠܝܢܐ. ܘܐܬܛܪܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܘܒܝܬ
ܡܫܟܐ ܕܢܘܦܐ[2] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ
ܦܘܠܝܢܐ. ܘܒܙܒܢ ܒܗ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܢܬܒܣܡܢ
ܠܢܦܫ[3] ܒܙܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܦܩܘ
ܠܝ ܕܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܡܦܩܬܐ.
10 ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܦܘܪܐ ܡܒܥܐ ܠܣܠܩܬܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܠܘܬ
ܢܘܒܪܗ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܢܡܘܣܐ
ܡܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ.
* ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܦܘܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܘ ܒܪܘܪܐ ܡܒܥܐ ܠܣܠܩܬܗ *C f. 233 v.
ܕܒܠܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܚ[4] ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ
15 ܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܝܗܒ
ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܐܬܠܝܗ̈ܝܢ. * ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܦܘܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܪܘܪܐ ܡܒܥܐ *B p. 404.
ܠܣܠܩܬܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܠܘܬ * ܡܪܝܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܡܒܠ *A f. 11 v.
ܒܠܒ̈ܒܐ: ܗܟܢܐ[5] ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ
20 ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܛܠܐ ܒܠܒ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܘܐܦ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ، ܒܗܘ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܒܝܕ ܡܢ
ܡܐܡܪ̈ܘܗܝ، ܦܩܕ ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܟܐ
ܕܫܒܩ ܐܢܬ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܝܕܘܥܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܘܥܠܝܐܢܬ
ܕܬܠܬ ܠܒܝܬ ܓܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܓܠܘܬܐ. ܕܥܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢ
25 ܡܛܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܒܗ. ܒܠ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܗ ܠܝܩܪܐ ܒܒܥܐ
ܠܒܬܒܬܘܬ. ܥܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܪܕܘܬ
ܚܠܐ ܠܒܬܒܬܘܬ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܚܠܗ ܕܐܦܠܡܘܪܐ. ܒܗ
ܒܡܬܛܪܝܢ ܫܦܝ̈ܪܐ ܒܡܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܒܓܘܙ
ܒܡܩܪܐ ܕܘܒ̈ܪܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ[6] ܕܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ

[1] A ܢܡܪܚܘܢ — [2] A B ܐܘܦܠܐ — [3] A B ܢܦܫ — [4] A B ܫܠܚ — [5] A B ܗܟܢܐ
[6] A B ܫܘܒܚܗ

ܚܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܠ. ܒܠ ܕܒܗܠܗ ܒܪܝܫ ܙܘܒܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܚܕ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܚܘܗܝ، ܘܬܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܚܕܪܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܦܠܐ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܥܠܗ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܗ ܗܘ. ܕܠܘܬ
ܡܠܐ ܕܬܠܦܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܒܠܒܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝܟܐ.
5 ܘܛܒ̈ܐ، ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡ
ܒܠܦܬܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܬܘܒܥܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܬܘܒ
ܒܬܫܝܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܗܟܢ: *ܕܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܩܕ *A f. 12 r.
ܠܢܘܚ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܬܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܘܒܥܕܢ
ܫܦܝܪܐ ܢܘܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ
10 ܕܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ. ܘܒܦܠܓܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘܢ
ܒܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ. ܘܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܐ.
*ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܟܐ. ܡܛܠ *C f. 234 r.
ܕܬܢܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܪܗܛ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܪܫ
ܒܒܥܐ ܠܓܠܘܬܐ. ܗܒܘܬ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܚܠܬ ܘܬܘܒ.
15 ܘܡܚܝܕ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܪ̈ܒܐ[1] ܪܘܚܢܐ *ܕܬܢܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ *B p. 405.
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܀

ܡܛܠ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܒܐܬܬܐ[2] ܬܘܒ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ
ܕܐܡܪ ܘܒܛܠ ܒܠ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܙܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܬܝܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
20 ܕܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܡܩܒܠ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ[3] ܒܠܝܢ[4]
ܐܬܬܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ[5]: ܐܦ ܗܫܐ ܦܦܫܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ
ܒܝܢܘ̈ܬܐ. ܒܟܐܠܝܢ ܐܫ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܙܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܥܘܪܐ ܘܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ.
ܕܠܡܩܒܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܪܝܫ
25 ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܒܐܪ̈ܐ ܐܒܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܙܝܒܘܬܗ
ܕܒܒܩܪ. ܘܒܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܝܒܐ: ܕܠܐ ܒܕܒܠ ܐܬܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܪܘܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥ. *ܒܕ *A f. 12 v.
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܙܝܒܗ ܦܪܐ. ܘܐܦ ܙܝܒܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܐܬܝܗ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ. ܒܒܠ ܒܙܘ̈ܬܐ* ܘܡܘܪܒ ܡܘ̈ܬܒܐ: ܢܪܡ *D f. 4.
30 ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܙܠܒܬ ܫܠܦܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܠܗܐ.

[1] D ܡܪܒܐ — [2] B add. ܡܢ — [3] C ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ — [4] A B add. ܦܠܠܝܢ — [5] A B om.

ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܒܩܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܩܘܕܫ ܩܘܕܫܐ[1]. ܬܒܥܘ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܬܠܦܘ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ
ܒܟܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܝܐܝܠ
ܘܚܬܡܐ ܒܟܠ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܡܠܟܢܝܬܐ. ܘܫܒܩܘ ܬܘܒ
ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܢܫܐ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܢܗܘܐ 5
ܐܝܟ ܠܟ ܕܠܫܡܥ ܕܐܘܪܗܦ ܒܫܡ ܐܝܠܝܢ. ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܬܘܒ.
ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܬܐܬܝܢ ܚܐܬܝܢ ܕܒܟܬܐ
ܕܒܗ ܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܗ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܚܙܘ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܒܪܗ
ܦܪܐ ܠܫܘܒ. ܘܕܐܘܪܗܦ[2] ܐܘ ܒܥܠ ܐܪܓܠܒ. ܐܘܪܝ ܘܠܐ
ܐܬܒܢܝ. ܒܚܕ ܕܩܘܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܫܪ. ܘܐܪܓܠܒ 10
ܒܒܣܪ. ܒܠ ܗܘ ܐܘܩܦܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ *ܠܗܘ *C f. 234 v.
ܕܐܪܓܠܒܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܓܠܒ ܒܪܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܢܫܘܒ ܘܒܪܐ[3] ܐܚܪܢܐ. *ܘܒܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ *ܐܬܝܒܠܬ *B p. 406.
ܩܕܝܫܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܒܥܠܡܐ[4]. *A f. 13 r.
ܐܘ ܒܥܠ ܒܠܝ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܦܠܛܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܒܢ ܗܘܐ 15
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܒܠ ܠܦܓܪܐ[5] ܕܫܘܒ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗ ܒܢ ܚܣܡܐ.
ܘܐܫܬܘܝ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܩܕܡܘ ܬܠܬ ܠܒܪܐ.
ܘܢܪܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬ
ܚܝܠܬܐ. ܘܗܝ ܕܬܠܬ ܩܕܝܫܬ ܠܐ ܡܝܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܒܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܪܓܠܒܬ ܡܛܠܬܢ[6]: 20
ܐܬܪܚܡܠܢ. ܘܚܒܘ ܠܢ ܐܦ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ
ܠܗܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܚܪܢ: ܕܐܪܟܐܦܝܘܣ ܢܘܪܢܐ ܐܦܝܗ.
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܒܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ
ܩܕܝܫ ܢܩܝܒܐ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܚܙܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܣܪܦܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܒܘܪܣܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܪܓܠܒ: ܒܠ 25
ܗܕܐ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܪܓܠܒܬ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܠܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܪܟܐܦܝܘܣ ܒܦܬܓܡܗ ܗܢܝܢ.
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܡܪܘܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܒܪ ܓܝܪ
ܚܘ ܠܒܣܘܐܝܠ ܕܡܬܟܪܟܐ ܒܢ ܢܘܣܦ ܘܢܣܛܘܪܝܢܘܣ

[1] A B ܩܘܕܫܐ ܩܘܕܫ ܩܘܕܫܐ — [2] C D ܘܐܘܪܗܦ — [3] A B ܒܪܐ — [4] A ܒܥܠܡܐ: C ܒܥܠܡܝܢ — [5] A B ܦܓܪܐ — [6] B ܡܛܠܬܢ

ܬܠܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܓܒܘ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܠܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܓܒܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܩܕܝܫܬ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܕܒܗ ܠܢ ܐܬܚܝܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܬܐܓܪܐ
*ܕܬܪܝܢ ܐܡܪ[1]: ܩܕܝܫܬ ܚܝܠܬܐ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܚܝܠܬܐ *A f. 13 v.
ܐܬܚܝܝ ܒܒܣܪܝ[2]: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܒܫܬ ܦܓܪܐ 5
ܘܐܬܚܝܒܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܝܠܐ. ܘܓܒܪܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܐܡܪܬ:
ܩܕܝܫܬ ܠܐ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܚܝܝ ܠܐ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܒܪܒܝܢ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܒܒܣܪ ܕܠܒܫ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ.
ܗܕܝܢ ܢܣܒ ܘܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܐܘܩܦܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ:
ܕܐܪܓܠܒܬ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܐܬܪܝܡ ܒܠܝ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܢ 10
ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܦܝܗ ܠܝ ܠܗܕܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܬܘܒ
ܐܚܪܢ ܕܒܬܒܬܐ *ܕܢܘܚ ܐܘܓܠܣܦܐ ܕܒܠ ܒܬܘ″. *C f. 235 r.
ܐܫܬܒܚܬ ܕܒܬܒܬܐ. ܒܡܫܐ ܒܪ ܒܐܦܐ ܫܠܡ ܠܗ.
ܕܒܢ ܐܓܠܐܦܝܘܣ *ܢܘܪܢܐ ܐܬܝܒܠܬ. ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܝ *B p. 407.
ܣܐܘܪܐ ܦܠܛܪܒܐ[3] ܐܡܪ ܒܒܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܠܝܗ 15
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ[4] ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܐܡܪܐ ܐܦܬܪܝܗ[5].
ܐܘܒܝܢܬ ܕܒܠ ܒܡܪܩܝܐ. ܕܒܬܪ ܠܢ ܕܐܫܬܪ
ܢܦܠܘܪܝܘܣ[6] ܒܢ ܒܕܬܐ. ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܓܠܒܬ ܚܠܦܝܢ:
ܒܩܕܝܫܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܕܠܘ ܗܟܢ ܒܠܝܡܐ. ܘܒܒܪ
ܦܠܛܘܣ ܦܠܛܪܒܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ[7] 20
ܣܐܘܪܐ ܒܚܕ ܐܦܝܣ″[8] ܓܒܘܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ
*ܢܬܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܓܠܒ ܩܝܘܡܐ ܪܒܝܢܝܐ. ܘܚܠܦ *A f. 14 r.
ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܬܬܩܕܡ ܪܒܝܥܝܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ
ܒܠܡܩܕܘܫܝܐ[9] ܐܚܪܢ: ܕܠܩܕܝܫܐ ܦܠܛܘܣ ܓܒܠܐ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܐ. ܒܗ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ 25
ܘܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܓܢܒܝܐ ܒܬܘܡܐ ܗܘܝܬ. ܐܚܪܢ ܓܝܪ
ܡܡܬܒܠܬܐ[10]: ܕܒܬܪ ܕܓܒܬ ܢܫܘܒ ܒܠ ܚܝܡܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ

[1] A B om. — [2] A B ܒܒܣܪ ܕܝܠܗ — [3] C ܦܠܛܪܝܢ — [4] A B add. ܒܢ — [5] A B ܐܦܬܪܝܘܣ — [6] A B add. ܢܡܘܣ — [7] A B add. ܡܕܝܢ. C om. — [8] *Sic* C D; forte leg. : ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܚܕ; A B ܒܢ ܚܕ ܒܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܣ — [9] C ܡܘܚܬܐ — [10] A B add. ܡܫܬܐ

ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ. ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܢ[1] ܟܕ ܒܠܒ ܠܡܕܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܓܠ ܠܗܝ ܦܠܛܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦܠܛܗ ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܥܠ
ܫܡܥܐ ܕܚܘܫܐ ܘܡܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܝܐ ܕܠܗܝ ܥܒܕܐ
ܡܫܬܥܝܢ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܣܟܠܐ. ܘܐܟܝܢ
ܠܦܓܪܗ ܕܥܘܗܕ ܘܣܒܪܗ ܘܡܢܒܗ ܒܠܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܘܪܟܐ:·
ܘܠܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܦܠܡܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܚܘܪ. ܘܠܗ ܠܗܝ ܬܠܬܐ
ܡܘܗܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܕܘܬܐ[2]. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܐ
ܡܬܠܒܫ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܒ ܡܘܗܒܐ ܪܒܝܢܐ. ܬܘܒ ܫܩܘ ܠܝ
ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܝܐ ܐܫܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܒܦܪܘܫܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܩܠܐ
ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܐܦ ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ
ܢܦܫܐ: ܬܪܝܢ ܡܘܪܝܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܦܠܛܝܢ. ܐܠܐ
ܒܠܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܣܝ ܐܘܓܠܡܦܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܓܒ ܕܒܪܐ
[*A f. 15 v.] *ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܢܝܐ ܐܫܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܒܦܪܘܫܝܐ.
ܘܠܗ ܡܡܕܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܦܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܗܒܝܐ: ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܠܡ ܓܠܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܚܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ. ܘܐܦ
[*C f. 235 v.] ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܪܢܠܠܗ ܒܗ ܒܦܫܗ *ܠܚܘܐ ܕܐܫܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܫ
ܠܐܘܓܠܡܦܐ ܥܠ ܒܪܐ ܦܫܛܗ ܠܚܘܐ ܘܠܗ ܡܓܒܫܝܢ
[*B p. 408.] ܗܘܘ ܡܬܦܐ *ܡܛܠ ܕܬܠܡܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗ ܡܪܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܦ ܐܬܒܣܒܣ ܒܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܪܝܐ ܒܗ ܒܬܪܐ ܗܘ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܢܝ: ܐܠܐ ܒܗ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝ. ܚܕ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ
ܫܠܝܬܐ: ܡܬܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܒܠܬܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܐܬܒܣܪ
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܝܠܐ: ܒܗ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ: ܒܗ ܕܒܬܪ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܕܒܗ ܠܐܟܠܡܪܝܐ[3]. ܘܒܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ
ܠܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܒܠܬܐ ܕܒܒܣܪ ܐܬܚܒܠ
ܒܗ ܡܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܗ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܫܠܝܐ: ܦܪܝܣܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܥܒܠܢܝܘܬܐ
ܕܒܪܟܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܣܪ ܐܬܐ ܡܛܠܬܢ:
ܘܪܫܡ ܚܠܝܢ ܘܦܪܩ ܠܝ[4]:·

[1] A B om. — [2] C ܡܘܗܒܬܐ — [3] A B ܗܘܠܝܐ — [4] A B add. ܘܡܠܐ ܚܘܒܝ

ܦܘܠܐܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܕܥܠ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܐ[1]:·

[*A f. 15 r.] ܢܐܡܪ ܗܫܐ ܐܦ *ܥܠ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܝܠܕܬܐ
ܕܡܬܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܢܝ ܡܘܕܥܐ[2]. ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܬܪܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܬܪܘܨܝܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܝܢܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܬܪܣܝܢ. ܕܬܬܬܝܢ
ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܒܬܪܐ ܘܡܫܒܪܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܝܗ̈ܘܢ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܬܐ ܗܝ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܟܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܫܒܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ[3] ܫܒܬܐ
ܕܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܠܗ. ܬܘܒ
ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܡ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܫܒܬܐ
ܘܒܬܪ ܟܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ
ܕܪܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܠܕܘܝܕ ܘܡܫܦܪ ܡܕܡܟܗ̈ܘܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܐ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܦܐܝܐ ܕܡܐܬܝܬܗ: ܡܛܠ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ
ܡܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ. ܘܒܬܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܦܪܟܣܝܣ.
ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܫܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܫܒܝܐ
[*C f. 236 r.] ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܒܝܐ *ܙܪܥܘ.
ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܚܨܕܘ. ܘܡܢܗ ܕܦܩܐ ܬܪܣܝܘ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ.
ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܒܬܪܟܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܬܪ ܟܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܪܬ
[*B p. 409.] *ܐܬܬܠܝܒܘ. ܘܡܫܪܐ ܢܛܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܪܐ
ܒܚܪܘܪܘܬܐ. ܢܛܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܒܬܪܬܐ
[*A f. 15 v.] ܡܬܩܪܝܐ *ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܬܒܘܗܝ
ܐܘܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ:·
ܒܬܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܕܪܐ ܐܘ
ܒܢܬ ܫܘܕܪܝܐܬ ܒܒܕܬܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܢܫܝܐ ܡܕܡܟܝܬ.
ܒܒܪܐ: ܪܐܙ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܢܘܣܝ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܪܫܘܡܝܢ
ܒܒܝܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܢܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܢܝܫܬܐ:·

[1] A B om. — [2] A B ܡܘܪܝܐ — [3] A ܠܫܠܝܚܘ

ܥܠ ܕܪܓܐ ܘܡܬܬܪܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ[1] ܀ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܙܒܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܩܠܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܥܠܝܢܐ. ܒܗ. ܕܢܦܩܘ ܐܚܪܢܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܒܪܢܝܫ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܐܪܐ[2] ܕܫܢܐ ܕܒܪ. ܘܡܒܬܘܗܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ
5 ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܒܢܝܫܘܗܝ ܒܣܝܒܪܐ ܠܟܪܝܗܐ
ܗܢܐ ܕܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܟܪܒܘܬܝܢ. ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܒܐ
ܗܢܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܒܡܬܒܪܒܢܘܬܗ: ܘܒܟܠܗ
ܢܟܝܢܗ[3] ܘܫܟܗ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܗ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܡ ܐܬܬܐ ܙܟܝܬܐ[4]
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܫܒܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܬܬܪܝܡ
10 ܥܠ ܙܟܝܬܐ ܘܢܓܕ ܠܟܠ ܠܘܬܗ. ܕܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܚܝܬ
ܒܬܪܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܒܠܥܕܬܐ. ܕܝܢ ܠܦܪܘܣܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ *ܒܕܪܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܪܘܚܬܐ ܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܠܘܬ
ܡܪܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬ. ܘܠܡܬܒܪܢܐ [7]ܬܫܡܫܬܐ[5] ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܀
15 ܥܠ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܝܡ ܘܐܝܩܘܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܬ
ܕܒܬܪ ܕܪܐ ܒܬܘܪܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܕܬܘܪܐ
ܦܠܓ ܡܢܬܐ ܘܥܣܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕܐ. ܐܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܠܐ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܢܗܘܪܐ ܬܪܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܥܕܪ ܐܝܟ ܬܪܝܢ
20 ܬܪܝܢ ܡܕܡܝܢ. ܢܗܘܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܥܠܡ ܒܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܀

ܐܡܪ ܒܢܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܒܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܕܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܐ.
ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܫܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ. *ܠܥܕܬܐ ܒܬܢܦܘܬ
ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ[6] ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܫܒܥܐ. ܘܫܠܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܠܠܘܢ.
25 ܘܫܡܫܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ[7] ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
[7]ܡܫܡܫܢܘܢ[8]. ܒܬܪ ܕܡ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܒܗܕܐ ܬܘܕܝܬ. ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܪܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ. ܕܩܢܐ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܡܫܢܐ

*A f. 15 v. — *B p. 416. — *C f. 236 v.

[1] A B ponunt hanc rubricam supra, ante : ܥܠ ܐܪܐ ܡܢܝܢ — [2] A B ܠܦܦܘܪܐ — [3] A B ܢܟܝܢܗܘܢ — [4] A B ܐܠܐ ܙܟܝܬܐ — [5] A B om. — [6] C add. ܫܢܝܢ — [7] A B add. ܙܒܢܐ — [8] A B ܫܡܫܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܢ

ܘܠܥܕܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ* ܒܒܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐܒܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ *ܠܒܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܘܒܟܠܗ
[7]ܠܗܢ[1] ܢܒܝܢ ܦܠܠܝܢܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܀
ܬܘܒ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܡܒܪܬܐ ܒܬܦܫܘܡ. ܐܘܢܓܠܣܛܐ
5 ܒܡܫܒܪܢܐ. ܘܒܝܫܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܪܘܙܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܫܒܩܬ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܪ ܒܒܝܬܐ[2]
ܠܟܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܛܠܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܒܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ.
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܬܪ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܒܪܘܙܬܐ ܒܥܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܒܬܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܒܗܬܐ [7]ܛܒܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ[3]
10 ܐܘܒܠܬ ܦܝܪܐ ܘܠܒܫܐ ܕܕܒܐ. ܘܡܬܒܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܕܪܐ. ܘܗܘ ܠܒܪܒ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܒܪ ܡܘܪܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܒܠܐ ܚܝܐ. ܘܠܗ
ܦܦܝ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܚܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܡܠܐܐ ܀
15 ܥܠ ܬܐܠܦܐ ܚܡܫܐ ܕܒܒܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܒܕܬܐ ܀ [7]ܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܫܬܪܝܘ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܕܬܐ ܒܗܘ
ܒܕܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܬܪܬܐ[4] ܚܡܫܐ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܒܕܬܐ.
20 ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܪܝܘ:
ܒܬܬܪܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܒܒܪܢܐ: [7]ܘܡܬܬܒܒܪܢܐ[5]:
ܘܬܪܝܢܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ: ܘܬܪܝܢܐ ܘܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܘܡܬܬܪܝܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܕܒܝܠ *ܠܐ
ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܚܪܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܢܕܢܐ
25 ܡܢ ܒܬܪܐ. ܘܡܬܬܒܒܪܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܘ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܒܒܪܝܢ [7]ܗܘܘ[6] ܡܢ ܫܐܕܐ. ܘܡܬܬܒܒܪܢܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܒܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܚܛܗܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ. ܬܪܝܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܐ
ܕܡܬܬܒܒܪܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ *ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܝܪܘ

*D f. 5. — *A f. 16 v. — *A f. 17 r. — *C f. 237 r.

[1] C om. — [2] A B add. ܘܠܬܡܫܫܬܐ — [3] A B ܛܒܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܦܠܐ — [4] A B om. — [5] A B om. — [6] A B om.

ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܬܬܠܒܒܘ. ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܫܘܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܘܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ
ܡܫܠܡܢܗ. ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܐܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ *ܚܙܘܢ
5 ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ
ܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܕܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܬܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ. ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘܐ. ܒܗ ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܢܬ ܩܠܐ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
10 ܚܡܫܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܬܠܝܢ. ܒܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܢܠܘ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܪܝܘ: ܘܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܦܐܝܘܬ. *ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܚܡܫܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܚܠܦ ܕܢܦܩܘ: ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܒܚܕܐ
ܡܠܬܐ. ܒܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܪ̈ܬܝܢܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܒܝܠ ܚܒܪܘ. ܘܒܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ
15 ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܢܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܠܒܒܝܢ
ܡܢ ܕܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܒܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ: ܒܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ:
ܠܬܪܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܐܚܪܬܐ
ܕܐܡܪ: ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܠܚܕ̈ܐ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܠܐ
20 ܢܦܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܡܫܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܚܝܠܬܗܘܢ[1].
ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܬܪܘܢ ܠܚܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܐܪܙܐ ܚܢܢܐ. ܒܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܐܚܝܕܘ
ܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܫܪܐ: ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܕ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܦܩܕ:
ܕܐܚܕܘܗܝ ܠܟ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܡܫܐ
25 ܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܦܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܒܗܝ[2] ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܫܪܐ: ܠܬܚܬܐ ܦܩܕ. ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܬ ܬܐܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ⁘ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ[3] ܠܗܠܝܢ ܚܡܫܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܒܪ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ *ܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܘܐܬܚܪܝܢ:
30 ܕܠܡܬܬܪ̈ܬܢܐ* ܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܒܝܠ

*B p. 411. — *A f. 17 v. — *A f. 18 r. — *C f. 237 v.

[1] D ܒܚܝܠܬܗܘܢ — [2] AB ܒܗܝܢ — [3] A om.

ܒܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܘܠܐ
ܐܬܢܨܚܘ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܬܡܪܫ. ܠܐ ܦܠܚܐ
ܗܘܬ ܕܢܫܬܘܦ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܗܝܪܐ ܕܢܓܫܘܦ
ܠܦܓܪܐ ܒܕܒܝܐ. ܡܬܬܚܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܗܐ ܕܡܛܠ
5 ܡܢܐ ܡܬܬܒܒܝܢ[1]. ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܢܒܒ. ܒܝܘܡ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܬܒܒܝܢ. ܐ. ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܐܫܠܡܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܕܪܘܢ: ܕܠܐ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܓܒܝܢ. ܒ. ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡܬܗܘܢ
*ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ. ܓ. ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܐܪ̈ܐ
10 ܘܡܛܠ ܕܟܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܓܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܢܟܝܢ
ܒܟܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܓܒܪܢܘܬ ܠܡܦܪܐܢܘܣ ܡܪܢܐ ܘܒܢܐ
ܘܒܡܪܐ. ܡܫܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܒܒܝܢ. ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܫܦܝ̈ܪܐ
ܕܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܒܗ ܦܪܘܩ ܚܙܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܬܪܐ
ܕܬܘܗܐ ܒܟܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܝܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܪܩ
15 ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܪܬܐ ܕܐܚܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܒܪܢܐ
ܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܒܕܬܐ: ܚܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܘܢ
ܬܪ̈ܐܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܐ ܒܝܬ ܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܘܦܓܪ̈ܐ. ܘܐܚܪܬܐ[2]
ܡܛܠ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܠܝܢܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܗܒ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܒܪܩ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܐܐ[3] ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ
20 ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܡܪܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐܐ ܒܝܬܐ[4] ܢܬܒܪܘܢ.
ܠܬܪܝܢ ܬܐܓ̈ܪܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܚܫܝܢ *ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܒܕܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܦܠܘ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ: ܐܚܝܢܐ[5]
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܗܒܠܘ ܒܒܝܠܬܐ ܘܠܒܗܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܗ
ܒܗܘܢ: ܐܘܠܘ ܢܬܒܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܠܬܒܒܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܗ ܢܚܒ ܓܠܝ
25 ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܗܡܢܘܬܗ ⁘
ܡܛܠ ܒܕܬܐ ⁘ ܘܡܒܕܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܝܢ[6] ܡܬܚܫܚܫܬܐ:
ܙܪܝܐ ܠܒܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܠܡܩܫܝܫܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܘܢܟܣܬܐ
ܕܡܕܒܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܚܢܐ ܠܬܘܗܝܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܝܢ

*B p. 412. — *A f. 18 v.

[1] A B ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ — [2] A B add. ܕܝܢ — [3] A add. ܡܢ̈ܝܐ — [4] A B ܢܘܪܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ — [5] A B ܐܚܝܢܐ — [6] A B hanc rubricam ponunt paullo infra, ante : ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ

ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܡܩܕܫܐ ܕܟܠ.
ܒܝܕ¹ ܡܘܪܒܢܐ: ܠܗ̇ܘ *ܕܡܫܬܒܠܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ °C f. 238 r.
ܘܡܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܒܠܒܠܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ
ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܒܝܕ *ܒܗܢܐ: ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܢܘ̈ܢܝܬܐ °A f. 19 r.
ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܠܠܒܐ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܒܡܬܒܗ̈ܢ ܒܝܢ ܗܘ 5
ܒܗܢܝܐ ܕܟܠ²:·

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܫܬܝܬܝܐ. ܕܥܠ³ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܘܬܐ:·

ܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ. ܚܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܪܫܘܬܐ.
ܐܘܒܠܬ ܚܕ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܟܗܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܟܬ̈ܒܘܢ. ܐܚܪܢܐ⁴ 10
ܕܐܡܪ̈ܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ. ܬܪܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ
ܟܗܠ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ: ܚܕ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ⁵ ܢܗܘܐ. ܬܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܒܠܬ ܦܠܓܐ⁶.
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ⁷ ܦܪ̈ܐ ܟܗܢ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܫܐ. ܥܡ
ܒܬܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܝܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܬܠܬܐ. 15
ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܠܬܐ ܒܡܬܠܠܝܢ: ܐܒܘܢܐ *ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܗܘ̣ °B p. 413.
ܘܫܘܪܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܠܬܐ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܝܢ
ܫܘܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܫܘܪܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܢ ܢܘܪܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܠܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܦܪܫ ܒܗܢܘܢ. *ܐܢ⁸ 20 °A f. 19 v.
ܥܠ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܦܘܪܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܘܐܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ:
ܦܠܐ ܕܢܦܩ. ܒܪܡ ܦܪ̈ܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܘ
ܚܕ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ. ܘܠܘ ܙܥܘܪܐ. ܐܘ ܚܕ ܫܘ̈ܪܐ ܩܦܝܪ
ܒܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ. ܘܐܒܘܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ
ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܐܦܐ ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܢܗܘܐ⁹ 25
ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܬܪܝܢܐ ܘܬܠܝܬܝܐ. ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܝܩ ܘܡܐܦܐ

¹ AB ܘܒܝܕ — ² AB add. ܘܗܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܩܝܢ — ³ AB ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܝܗܒܘ — ⁴ AB om. — ⁵ AB ܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ — ⁶ AB ܐܦܠܓܐ — ⁷ AB om. — ⁸ CD ܐܢ — ⁹ AB ܡܘܬܐ

ܐܬܬܪܝܡܬ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܝܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܢ̈ܦܫܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܥܠ
ܥܡܐ ܕܐܢܦܘܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܐܦܐ
ܙܕܩ ܕܢܘܩܦ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܟܠܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܬܪܝܡܐ
ܐܢܦܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܘܩܦ ܠܥܡ̈ܐ. ܡܬܬܩܢܝܐ
ܦܪܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܒܥܐ ܒܝܢ ܡܥܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܩܘܪܒܐ¹ 5
ܠܒܪ ܒܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܬܐ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܒܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܥܡܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܬܚܬ ܒܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܬܐ². ܘܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ
ܒܩܘܪܒܐ ܒܝܢ *ܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܥܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ °C f. 238 v.
ܕܥܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܥܡܐ:·
ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܠܥܡܐ ܘܫܒܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ·܀· ܘܗܘ 10
ܕܡܬܪܒܝܢ ܒܟܢܫ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܡܐܦܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܒܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܠܥܡܐ ܒܝܢ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ *ܡܫܡܫ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܠܒܪ °A f. 20 r.
ܡܢܗ̇. ܘܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡܕ̈ܐ ܕܡܥܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܒܝܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܦܢܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܕܪܒܝܥ ܥܠ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܥܠ
ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܬ ܐܬܦܠܓ. ܬܘܒ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ 15
ܡܛܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܒܥܐ ܕܡܦܠܠܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܡܥܡܕܗܘܢ ܪܕܐ.
ܢܦܫܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܒܝܢ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܒܪܕܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܬ
ܚܕܪܘܐܝܬ ܒܡܥܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ ܐܒܥܐ
ܕܡܬܒܝܢ ܒܝܢ ܠܟܠ. ܘܦܐܝܘܬ ܒܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܗ̇ܢܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܒܒܪܘܟܐ ܘܒܢܕܪܫ ܗ̇ܦܟܝܢ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ 20
ܒܬܪܒܢ: ܪܐܙ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܝܚܬ ܒܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܠܒܐ ܘܗܘܐ
ܒܪܫܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܟ ܒܫܡܗ ܘܓ̣ܠܝ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܒܬܪܒܢ ܫܠܡ ܠܪܫܢܐ: ܘܒܝܢ ܪܫܢܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ:·
ܥܠ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ·܀· ܐܠܐ ܡܫܐܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ
ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ. ܘܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܢܘܢܘܗܝ" *ܕܐܬܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ 25 °B p. 414.
ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܠܗ* ܠܒܢܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ °D f. 6.
ܐܠܢܝܐ ܕܢܝܬܐ. ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: *ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܒܠܬ °A f. 20 v.
ܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܪܟ ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܘܪܒܢܐ. ܘܡܬܝܬܝ ܫܒܥܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܐܘܒܠܬ
ܦܘܫܩܗ ܐܬܐ ܒܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܐܒܘܢܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ ܕܒܠܬܐ

¹ AB add. ܘܒܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܪܐ — ² AB om.

ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܘܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܠܟܠ. ܡܛܠ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ، ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ
ܓܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܝܕܝܥ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
5 ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܬܘܒ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ. ܘܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ *ܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ[1] ܗܪܟܐ ܬܪܝܢ *C f. 239 r.
ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܝܟ
10 ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܚܢܢ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ، ܦܓܪܗ
ܘܕܡܗ: ܡܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܘܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܡܕܡܝܢ ܘܫܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ *ܙܘܓܐ. ܚܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ *A f. 21 r.
ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܡܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ⌈ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ[2]
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܒܣܪܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ
15 ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܪ ܒܐܒܐ. ܘܒܗ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܢܝ ܒܗ
ܐܬܩܢ. ܘܒܐܝܕܝܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܒܚܝܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܠܐ
ܕܒܕܒܪܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ ܠܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ
ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܢܝ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܚܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ܀ ܘܝܫܐܝܬ. ܬܘܒ ܒܝܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
20 ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ. ܘܒܝܕ
ܓܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ: ܠܗܘ ܪܝܫ ܒܢܝܐ ܪܒܐ. ܘܒܝܕ ܡܘܪܒܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܝܐ. ܠܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܘܪܒܐ ܣܠܩ܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗ
ܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܫܡܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܕܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ.
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܠܫܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
25 ܐܠܗܘܗܝ، ܘܫܪܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀
ܥܠ ܫܡܗܐ܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܠܫܡܐ ܫܡܗܐ
ܡܦܪܫܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ
ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܩܝܡܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܠܫܡܐ
*ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܢܣܒ. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ *A f. 21 v.
30 ܡܢ ܡܘܠܕܗ. ܐܘ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܥܠ

[1] A B ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ — [2] A B om.

ܐܡܬܝ، ܕܐܡܪ ܒܬܪܐ ܠܫܡܐ: ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ
ܫܡܗܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ. ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ. ⌈ܘܡܫܘܚܐ
*ܒܕܡܘܬ ܠܫܡܐ ܒܬܪܝܐ[1] ܐܬܚܫܚ ܒܡܘܪ̈ܒܢܘܗܝ، *B. p. 415.
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ:
5 ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܚܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܫܡܐ
ܕܢܚܐ. ܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܩܪܐ. ܘܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ.
ܐܬܕܒܩ ܠܗ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܠܫܡܗܐ ܕܢܩܒܠ
*ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܒܬܠܬ ܩܐܢܝܢ. ܒܗ ܫܡܗܐ *C f. 239 v.
ܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ، ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡ ܒܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܢܘܚ
10 ܘܐܫܬܒܩ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܫܘܚܐ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܦܢܛܩܘܣܛܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ.
ܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܫܡܝܢ ܢܬܐܡܝ. ܡܕܝܢ ܠܫܡܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܬܩܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܪܐܙܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ
ܕܟܦܪܐ. *ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܪܐܙܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܡܝܐ. ܘܡܢ *A f. 22 r.
15 ܫܡܝܢܐ: ܪܐܙܐ ܐܐܪ. ܘܡܢ ܡܠܘܫܐ: ܪܐܙܐ ܢܘܪܐ. ܗܐ
ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܡܬܩܢ ܠܫܡܐ.
ܐܘܟܝܬ ܦܓܪܐ. ⌈ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܪܐܙܐ ܢܫܡܐ ܕܢܦܚ ܠܗ
ܡܪܢ[2]. ܬܘܒ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܦܓܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܡܩܒܠ ܐܪܣܝܣ
20 ܕܐܫܝ̈ܢ ܢܡܢ ܦܬܐܝܬ ܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܝܢ
ܒܡܘ̈ܬܒܐ ܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܫܡܐ ܘܥܠ ܫܡܗܐ܀
ܥܠ ܫܡܗܐ ܡܛܠܠܢܐ[3]܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠܠܝܢ
ܠܟܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܗܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ.
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܡܐ ܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܪܕܘ ܡܢ ܕܦܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ
25 ܒܕ ܐܬܬܪܟܒܬ ܒܠܘܟܝܬܐ ܒܢܝܦܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܡܐ ܠܚܘܕ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܣ̈ܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܪܕܘ ܘܐܬܒܬܪܘ ܠܐܕܡ
ܕܬܡܢ ܡܥܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܢ
ܡܝ̈ܐ ܢܚܬܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܕܡ: ܡܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܡܐ. ܘܒܕܡܐ
ܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܡܬܠܒܟܐ ܒܡܒܕܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ
30 ܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ. ܘܐܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܠܚܘܕ ܢܚܬܘ *ܠܘܬ ܐܕܡ. *A f. 22 v.

[1] C om. — [2] C om. — [3] A B om.

ܗܘ ܕܗܟܐ ܒܚܝܘ ܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܫ ܠܟܠ. ܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܟܐ
ܕܒܪ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܒܣܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܝ ܐܘܠܕ ܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܘܒܪ ܒܓܒܪ ܠܝ ܐܬܓܒܒܝ ܐܦ ܠܐܕܡ. ܘܒܪ
ܐܬܝܗܒ ܢܝܫܢ ܠܐܕܡ. ܘܐܝܟ ܒܒܘܟܪܗ ܕܒܒܣܪ
ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܡܪܝܡܐ ܡܢܝܕܥ[1]: ܐܚܝܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܢ
ܒܒܪ *ܐܕܡ: ܗܘ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܠܟܪܝܐ ܀ *C f. 240 r.
ܡܛܠ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܦܪܒ ܀ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܐܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܗܢܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܟܦ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܘܪܟܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܢܐ
ܒܕܘܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. *ܘܐܟܘܢܐ ܕܒܪܟܐ ܦܠܓܘܗ̇ *B p. 416.
ܒܠܒܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܠܘܗܝ ܘܦܠܓ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܗܟܢܐ
ܒܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܢ ܘܫܪܪܐ.
ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܥܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܪܫܐ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܦ ܟܠܗ̇ ܒܪܝܬܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܕܪܫܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ[2] *ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܬܘܒ *A f. 23 r.
ܡܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ. ܒܬܪ ܟܢ
ܐܘܦܠܘܢ ܐܡܪ، ܟܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܕ̈ܐܢܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܘܫܪܪܐ. ܘܒܪ ܡܛܠܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܫܪܪܐ
ܘܢܛܪ ܒܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ܆ ܒܪܝ ܡܪܝ.
ܐܚܪ ܒܡܫܐ ܒܪ ܒܐܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ
ܢܐܡܪ܆ ܒܪܝ ܡܪܝ[3]. ܫܘܐ ܗܢ: ܒܗ̇ ܕܐܡܪܢ[4]: ܒܪܝ
ܡܪܝ: ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ[5]. ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܗ̇، ܕܒܪ ܐܡܪ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܒܪܝ ܡܪܝ: ܫܐܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ
ܘܢܬܠܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܦܟܝ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ܆ ܒܪܝ ܡܪܝ:
ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܐܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܀
ܡܛܠ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܀ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܡܪ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܒܠܬܐ. ܘܩܘܪܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܐܝܟ
ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܩܪܒ ܠܗ̇ ܬܪܝܨ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܗܢܐ.
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܬܘܒ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܠܟܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ

[1] A B add. ܐܠܗܘܬܐ — [2] A ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ; B ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ — [3] A B om. ܒܪܝ ܡܪܝ, et add. ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ — [4] A B ܐܡܪ — [5] A B ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ

ܕܝܢ [1]ܠܘܬ[1] ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܫܡܗ̇ ܦܪܘܩܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܒܗ̇،
ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܐ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܡܢ
ܒܒܪܐ. ܬܘܒ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܒܢܝܐܝܠ.
ܒܗ̇، ܟܕ ܕܢܦܩ *ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܪܐܙ *A f. 23 v.
ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐܝܬ. ܘܡܬܒܪܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܘܫܡܠ
ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܬܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܗ̇ܦܟܝ ܚܒܠ
ܠܗ̇ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ *ܠܡܕܘܫ ܡܩܕ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܪܐܙ. *C f. 240 v.
ܬܘܒ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܪܐܙ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܘܢܘܪܐ ܠܟܠܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܒܒܪܘܣܗ̇ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܒܛܪܐ ܕܒܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܘܡܬܒܪܝ܆ ܫܘܒܚ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ
ܡܕܒܪܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܬܐ ܕܠܗ̇
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܦܐ. ܐܘ ܡܬܚܝܪܐ. ܒܩܘܒܠܐ
ܒܐܪܙܝܢ *ܫܠܦ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܚܝܢ. ܬܘܒ ܒܛܪܐ ܡܕܒܪ *B p. 417.
ܠܟܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܒܥܬ ܡܢ ܥܡܕܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܪܘܚܐ
ܒܡܫܚܐ ܘܒܛܪܐ ܕܬܪܥܘܬܐ. ܘܡܪܒ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܫܠܦܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ. ܘܢܝܫܘ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܠܒܢܐ. ܘܦܝܫܐ
ܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ، ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܦ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܘܒܕ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܀

ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇
ܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ: *ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܠܡ ܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܠܗܕܐ *A f. 24 r.
ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܓܡܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܚܫܡ ܠܗ̇ ܠܒܪܐ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܬܘܒ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܓܐܠ ܠܡܕܘܫ
ܡܩܕ̈ܫܝܢ. ܘܢܦܩ ܠܘܬ ܒܒܪܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܗܦܟ: ܪܐܙܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܓܠܐ ܘܐܦܩ ܠܝ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܡܢ
ܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ، ܘܐܬܐ ܘܦܓܪ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܒܢܐ ܫܠܦܝܢ.
ܘܫܒܠ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܗܦܟܝ ܪܒ ܥܡܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܒܢܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܓܐܠ ܠܡܕܘܫ ܡܩܕ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܘܬ
ܒܒܪܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܗܦܟ: ܪܐܙ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܬܓܒܝ ܪܒ

[1] A B om.

ܠܐܒܘܗܝ[1] ܘܡܬܪܥܡ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܠܥܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܚܘܝܐ ܗܦܟ ܠܘܬ
ܐܒܘܗܝ[2]. ܬܘܒ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܣܠܩ
ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܐܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܘܩܒܠܗ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܡܪܢܐ[3] ܫܘܪܝܐ[4]
ܐܡܪ: ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܘܕܥܬ *ܠܚܝܪܐ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܝܟ 5
ܕܝܠܬܐ ܕܩܢܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܪܘܚܐ. ܢܦܫܗ ܐܘܪܗܐ
*ܐܡܪ: ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܗܪܝܢ[5]. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܒܐ ܕܢܦܠܛ ܒܗܘܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ
ܚܝܒ ܡܪܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܬ ܒܗܕܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܠܐܪܐ ܕܣܡܝܟ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܛܪܐ. ܘܐܩܠܐ ܒܗ ܦܐܝܢ 10
ܠܗܡܠ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܫܪܒܐ ܘܙܢܝܐ ܓܠܐ
ܡܢ ܗܕܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܪܦܐ ܗܘܘܢ ܠܘܬ *ܪܘܚܐ
ܗܢܐ܀

ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܒܝܘܬܐ. ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܟܪܙܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ. 15
ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܙܝܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܢܬܬܒܐ
ܕܒܢܘܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܙܝܢܐ ܢܟܐܝܢ: ܕܥܠܡ ܠܒܪܘܟ
ܕܚܝܒ. ܘܪܡ ܕܗܘ ܢܫܘܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܢܗܘܠ
ܠܘܬ ܡܪܢܝܐ ܘܢܛܠ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܡܪܝܡܬ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܦܘܫܩܗ* ܕܐܒܐ ܘܒܢܬܐ ܬܠܬ. *ܘܢܒܒܪ 20
ܠܚܪܒܐ ܐܘܚܕܬ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢܐ. ܐܘܚܕܬ ܦܬܘܪܐ.
ܘܛܠ ܬܠܬ ܘܒܢܝܢ[7] ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܒܪܐ. ܘܢܒܒܪ
ܠܩܝܬܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܐܘ ܒܢܬ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܐܝܣܬܐ ܕܦܬܘܪܐ
ܘܛܠ ܬܠܬ ܘܒܢܝܢ[6] ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܪܐܙܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܡܪܢܐ. ܘܡܚܘܝܐ ܢܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܦܘܣܛܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ 25
ܘܛܠ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ. ܘܗܘ ܒܦܓܪܗ" ܢܚܬ ܪܫܡ. ܘܡܦܩܢܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܝܬܗ[7] ܠܒܪܘܟ ܕܢܬܒܛܠ ܡܪܡ ܒܡܠܟܐ
ܘܡܟܠܬ ܢܗܪܐ. ܘܡܚܘܪܐ ܦܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܟܐ

Marginalia: * A f. 24 v. — * C f. 241 r. — * B p. 418. — * D f. 7. — * A f. 25 r.

[1] A B add. ܘܐܠܐ ܘܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܕܚܝܐ — [2] A B add. ܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܣܘܪ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܝܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܗ ܐܚܘܢ; quae glossema esse videntur. — [3] A B add. ܡܪܢ — [4] C pro ܫܘܪܝܐ habet ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ — [5] A ܡܬܗܪܝܢ; D ܡܬܗܪܝܢ — [6] C om. — [7] A B add. ܐܘ ܡܢ

ܘܢܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܒܗ ܠܡܚܒܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ. ܘܗܕܝܢ ܗܦܟ ܠܘܬ ܒܗܢܐ
ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܝܬܗ ܠܐܟܪܙܬܟ
ܡܪܡ ܒܒܝܐ: ܘܫܠܡܝܢ. ܘܡܚܘܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܗܦܟ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܫܠܡ ܠܗ 5
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ[1] ܀

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ ܀

ܡܛܠ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܪܐ ܘܠܦܘܫܩܗ[2] ܀ ܒܗܢܐ ܪܫܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܐܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ. ܠܦܘܫܩ ܠܗ[3] 10
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܒܒܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܒܡܢܐ. ܕܠܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ
*ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܐܦܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܒܬܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ: ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܐܠܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܫܒܬܐ ܙܪܥ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܠܫܒܬܐ
ܕܐܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܠܝܡ ܒܫܡܝ 15
ܫܒܬܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܐܒܠܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܦܐܫ
*ܗܘܐ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ. ܬܘܒ ܗܘ
ܕܫܒܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܚܠܝܡ ܐܒܒܝܢ ܕܫܒܬܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܛܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܬܝܗܒܘܬܐ
ܕܢܛܠܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܫܒܐ ܐܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ 20

Marginalia: * C f. 241 v. — * A f. 26 r.

[1] A B add. ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ. Deinde habent hanc pericopen quae a C D abest et a textu primigenio omnino aliena est :

ܘܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܝܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܥܡܐ
ܡܢ ܫܒܬܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܚܒܬܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܬܢܣܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܫܒܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܫܒܐ
ܕܫܒܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܐܙ. ܫܡܘܥ ܗܒܠ. ܐܠܐ ܗܠܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܒܪܢ ܣܝ ܀ *ܒܫܡ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܪ
ܒܫܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܢ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܘܐܚܪ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܐܚܪ ܘܫܒܬ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܫܒܬ :
ܗܒܠ ܢܦܫ ܥܡܐ ܕܫܒܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܐ.
ܗܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ ܀

Marginalia: * B p. 419.

[2] A B hanc rubricam ponunt infra, post ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ — [3] A B om.

ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܚܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܢܦܩ. ܘܚܙܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܬܩܪܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܒܣܪ ܘܠܐ ܫܠܡ ܕܟܬܝܒ. ܘܥܠ ܗܘ ܚܙܐ ܕܟܕ ܙܩܝܦ
ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܒܝܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ[1]. ܘܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ
ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܝܢ ܠܐܪܙܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܬ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܝܐ. ܒܝܕ
ܙܘܓܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܢ ܠܦܐܪܐ
ܕܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܦܐܪܘܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܚܝܐ
ܘܣܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ. ܘܡܬܬܢܩܦ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ. ܐܘ ܒܝܬ
ܒܥܠܬܐ. ܡܕܡ ܡܘܪܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܪܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ
*ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܗ، ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܓܪܝ ܒܒܪܘܪܐ:·: [*B p. 420.]
ܡܛܠ ܛܒܠܝܬܐ.܀. ܬܘܒ ܛܒܠܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܡܕܒܚܐ. ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ *ܛܒܠܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܒܥܐ. [*A f. 26 v.]
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܐ ܡܬܬܩܝܡܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܩܘܡܐ ܘܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܦܪܘܩ. ܘܡܬܬܣܝܡ
ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܘܟܣܐ ܕܗܕܡܐ ܘܕܣܐܡܐ ܘܕܐܒܪܐ
ܘܠܛܒܠܝܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܥ ܗܘܐ
ܕܬܬܬܩܝܡ:·:
ܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܐܐ ܘܬܡܢܝܬܥܣܪ ܘܦܫܩܘܬܗ̇
ܕܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ[2].܀. ܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܪܐ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ ܡܚܙܝܐ
ܒܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܐܠܗܐ.
*ܘܙܒܢ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ [*C f. 242 r.]
ܠܡܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܫܘܕܪܐ ܠܒܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܥܒܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗܢܐ. ܡܗܝܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ. ܕܥܒܕ. ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܗܕܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܬܬܐܡܪ، ܡܕܡ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ
ܘܐܦ ܕܬܘܠܕܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ. ܚܙܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ
ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܘܟܕܡܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ[3]
ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ

[1] A B add. ܒܠܗ ܦܘܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܬܘܪܐ — [2] A B hanc rubricam ponunt infra, ante ܘܙܒܢ — [3] A B om.

ܘܒܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ. ܘܙܒܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܢܦܫܗ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܕܬܐ.
ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܒܚ *ܫܘܕܥܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ. [*A f. 27 r.]
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܙܒܢ
ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܚܫܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܟܕ ܚܛܗܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ. ܘܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܘ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܚܠܦ ܚܛܗܐ ܠܐ
ܦܩܕܝܢ. ܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܦ
ܡܫܝܚܗ[1] ܢܘܕܐ. ܘܒܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܙܒܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ
ܒܠܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܩܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ
ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܐܝܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ[2].
ܐܦܘܣܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܪܫ ܒܒܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ
ܕܠܘܫܒܐ ܕܒܕܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܙܒܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ: ܒܪ
ܐܢܫ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܚܝܘܗܝ:·:
*ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ. [*B p. 421.]
ܡܕܒܪܐ ܬܐܘܠܘܓܝܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ. ܕܬܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ.
ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܓܡܝܪܬܐ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ
ܕܥܬܝܕ:·: ܘܠܒܠܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ
ܕܒܫܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܢܢ ܢܩܒܠ: ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ
ܒܝܕ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܒܐ ܘܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ. ܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
*ܘܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. [*A f. 27 v.]
ܘܒܝܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ. ܗ̇". ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܒܐ.
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܢܘܗܪܐ *ܕܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܐܠܗܐ [*C f. 242 v.]
ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ. ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ. [*D f. 7 v.]
ܫܘܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܐܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܗܘܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܡܛܠܬܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܢܚܬ ܘܐܬܓܫܡ
ܘܐܬܒܪܢܫ ܘܚܫ ܘܩܡ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܘܣܠܩ ܠܫܡܝܐ.
ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܢ ܠܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܡܝ̈ܬܐ. ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ

[1] A B ܢܦܫܗ — [2] A B septem verba anteced. ponunt infra post ܘܒܠܗ ܚܝܘܗܝ

ܕܡܘܫܐ܀ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ:
ܡܒܣܪܐ ܐܟܠܘ ܐܣܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܗܢ.
ܕܒܡܘܩܠܝܠܢ̈ ܒܗ ܐܬܒܝܫܘ ܠܡܒܠ ܒܡܕܘܢܝܗܘܢ
ܐܦ̈ܩܘ ܠܒܥܪܐ. ܘܫܒܩܘ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܡܕܝܫܐ ܒܚܪܐ
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܦܩܕܗ̇ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ
ܕܦܘܫܐ. ܘܟܬܒ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܡܗ̇܀
ܐܠܐ ܕܘܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇
ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ. ܒܡܦܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܝ *ܐܠܗܐ. ܗ̇. *A f. 28 r.
ܒܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܦܘ ܠܡܦܢܝܘܬ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܣܦܩܐ. ܘܫܪܘ
ܠܗ̇ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܢ ܒܒܪܢܐ ⌈ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ,[1]
ܐܒܐ ܘܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ. ܗ̇. ܦܪܘ ܐܒܐ ܐܚܕܢܐ ܕܒܟܠ
ܒܟܘ ܫܘܘܕܥܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܬܝܠܕ. ܘܕܝܢܘ
ܠܠܡܘܕܘܬ ܪܥܝܢܬܐ[2] ܢܕܘܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܦܘܡܐ ܦܓܘܡܐ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܗܢܘ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܢܝܦܘ ܠܪܫܝܢܘܬܐ[3]
ܒܫܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܒܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
⌈ܒܫܬܐ[3] *ܘܠܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ[4] ܗܟܢ ܒܢܘ ܬܪܒܝܬܗ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ̇ *B p. 422.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܦܘܡܐ ܘܕܒܝܢܗ̇ ܠܗ ܙܒ̈ܢ ܒܫ̈ܢܝܬܐ. ܚܒܘܒܐ
ܕܫܒܝܐ ܘܕܫܪܝܐ. ܗ̇. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܠܘ ܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ
ܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ ܕܐܒܪ̈ܗܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘܠܐ ܘܐܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܠܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ. ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܦܩܕܗ ܘܫܘܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܚܘܕ ܚܒܘܫܐ ܕܒܠܗܝܢ ܒܬܚܝܬܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܒܬܚܝܬܝܬܐ܀
ܘܒܝܕ ܒܪܢܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܒܫܒܝܚܐ ܢܒܝܪܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ.
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܘܐܦܪܘ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܠܐ
⌈ܕܒܦܠܓ̈ܘ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܢܘܬ̈ܐ[5] *ܐܒܢܐ ⌈ܕܢܡܘܣܝ̈ܢ *A f. 28 v.
ܘܒܠܡܫܪܘܝܐ[6]. ܘܠܫܒܥܗ̈ܐ *ܕܒܬܒܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܒܓܪܘ *C f. 243 r.
ܒܠܦܢܐ ܒܠ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܗ. ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܥ
ܒܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܦ ܬܐܘܠܝܦܘܣ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܒܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܢ

[1] AB ܗܘ ܚܕ — [2] AB ܢܗܝܪܬܐ — [3] AB om. — [4] AB add. ܗܘܐ — [5] C ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܢܡܘܣ̈ܝܢ — [6] C ܡܫܪܘܝܐ ܒܥܘܡܪ̈ܐ

ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܫܒܗ̈ܐ. ܐܦܢܝ ܓܝܪ
ܒܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܩܠܝܕܘܢܝܘܣ. ܕܐܒܝܢܐ ܠܗܢ
⌈ܕܒܬܪܟܠܗܝܢ[1] ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܗܒܝܢܐ ܘܩܪ̈ܝܬܐ[2]. ܒܗܕܐ ܐܟܙ
ܕܒܗܢ ܚܘܝܕܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܩܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܘܒܝܬ ܫܒܗ̈ܐ
ܒܬܚܝܕܝܢ ܒܒܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܒܬܚܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܒܗܘܢ
ܫܒܗ̈ܐ ܒܬܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܠ ܕܒܗ̈ܬܐ ⌈ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܕܘܢ̈ܝܐ[3].
ܢܒܝܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܒܝܕܐ ܗ̇. ܗܪܟܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܒܝܢܘ
ܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܪ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܒܐ. ܘܓܪܡܘ ܕܝܢ
ܢܒܘܒܐ ܢܘܕܝܐ ܕܣܒܠܝܘܣ[4] ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܘܕܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܦܠܘܓܐ. ܐܝܒܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ
⌈ܢܠܕ[5] ܐܘ ܚܘܠܕ. ܐܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܢܒܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܠܘܕܐ
ܐܬܝܠܕ. ܘܗܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܒܝܕܐ ܠܐܪܝܘܣ ܒܠܒܗ.
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܒܒܝܕܐ ܐܡܪ *ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ. ܘܐܠܦܘ *A f. 29 r.
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ. ܠܐ
ܢܫܬܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܒܬܦܠܓܘܬ. ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܢܗܘܪܐ܀ ܒܐܒܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܠ. ܗ̇. ܐܠܦܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܦ
ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܐܒܪ̈ܗܘܢ، ܐܬܒܢܝܢ. ܒܦܠܓ ܕܚܝܠܐ
ܘܡܒܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ⌈ܒܪ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܒܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܘܩܘܡ̈ܐ ܘܫܒܗ̈ܐ ܒܦܩ̈ܐ *ܘܦܫܝܓܐ[6] ܀ ܒܦܠܓܘܬ *B p. 423.
ܒܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܒܦܠܓ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܢܒܝܬ. ܗ̇. ܚܝܘ ܘܐܬܦܬܟܠܘ
ܐܝܒܢܐ ܐܠܦܘ. ܕܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ[7] ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܕܒܕ ܚܝܐ ܕܠܝܠܕܐ ܒܠܒܝܐ ܐܫܟܚܢ ܘܒܠܒܠܝܢ
ܒܚܘܝܬܐ: ܒܕ ܐܡܪܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܢܒܝܬ. ܒܕ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܝܢ
ܒܘܒܐ ܐܒܗܝܐ. ܘܐܬܠܒܫ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܫܐ ܡܕܝܫܐ ܘܕܝܢ
ܒܦܪܨܘܦ. ܗ̇. ܕܝܢ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܐܬܒܝܢܪ. ܐܘ ܒܝܬ
ܐܬܒܝܢܕ ܠܒܦܪܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܫܐ ܦܠܪ
ܕܝܢ ܒܠ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܘܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܗܪ
ܦܓܠ ܢܠܦ ܦܪܨܘܦ. ܘܗܢܘ ܕܐܬܠܒܫ ܢܘܦ ܕܫܘܠ

[1] C ܡܫܡܫܝܢ — [2] C om. quae sequuntur usque ad ܡܫܒܐ — [3] AB ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܝܬ̈ܗ — [4] AB ܣܒܠܝܘܣ — [5] Sic quattuor codd. — [6] C om. — [7] AB add. ܕܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ

ܡܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦܪܘ ܠܗ̇ ܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܬܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܦܢܛܣܝܐ
(*A f. 29 v.) ܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ *ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ
ܠܗ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܐܬܐܠܨܘ. ܘܒܗ̇ܝ،
ܕܐܬܓܫܡ ܒܠܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܢܛܣܝܐ
ܚܙܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܡܬܘܠܬܐ: ܕܗ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܡܢܗ ܒܣܪܐ 5
(*C f. 243 v.) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܒܝ *ܐܘܛܘܟܐ. ܘܒܗ̇ܝ، ܬܘܒ ܕܒܬܒܗ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܒܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܠܚܘܕ. ܘܒܗ̇ܝ، ܕܐܬܠܒܫ
ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ[1]: ܢܘܚܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ[2] ܒܓܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ
ܒܡܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ⌐ܡܠܬܐ[3]. ܐܝܟܐ ܠܒܪ 10
ܕܡܟܐ ܕܐܬܓܫܡ ܒܪܐ. ܘܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܒܓܠܗ ܠܗܘ
⌐ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܡܢܝܢܐ[4] ܕܒܣܪܐ: ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܡܢܦܫܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܒܣܪܢܟܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܘܢܘܢܝܐ:
(*D f. 8.) ܕܐܬܓܫܡ* ܘܐܬܒܪܢܫ ܒܠܒܕ. ܒܪܡ ܢܘܚܡ ܡܛܠ 15
ܕܡܒܪ̈ܝܬ ܐܪܐܣܝܣ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܠܚܘܕ
ܫܩܠ ܡܢ: ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܐ[5] ܕܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
(*A f. 30 r.) ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ. *ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܐܘܛܘܟܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܒܝܢܐ
ܗܠܝܢܬܐ. ܟܠ[6] ܗܘ ܢܘܚܡ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܕܐܬܓܫܡ ܘܐܬܠܒܫ ܘܐܬܒܪܢܫ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ̇ܝ، 20
ܕܐܬܠܒܫ ܚܠܦ ܗܘ، ܕܐܬܓܫܡ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܛܠ
ܐܢܠܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܠ ܦܫ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܢ ܢܘܠܦܢܗ
(*B p. 424.) ܢܕܥܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܪ̈ܝܢܐ. *ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ
ܕܡ̈ܪܐ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܡܟܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܡܢܦܫܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ. ܘܟܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܓܕܡ ܢܦܩ ܒܪܘܚܐ 25
ܡܫܬܠܢܐ ⌐ܒܒܘܚܢܐ ܕܠܡܩܒܠ ܠܡܣܪ̈ܘܬܐ[7] ܀ ܘܗܘܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܗ̇". ܠܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܢܣܛܘܪܝܣ. ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ.
ܘܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܟܠܒܗ ܠܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ:

[1] A B add. ܗ̇" — [2] C ܘܡܘܪܢܐ — [3] A om. — [4] A B om. — [5] A B ܐܡܪ — [6] A B ܘܟܠ — [7] C om.

ܕܒܣܪܐ ܠܚܘܕ ܢܣܒ ܒܠܒܕ ܢܦܫܐ. ⌐ܘܐܦܪܘ ܬܘܒ
ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܗ
ܡܢܦܫܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܠܗ ܒܪ ܠܗ ܩܢܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܝܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ
(*A f. 30 v.) 5 ܐܬܝܘܗܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ: *ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܗܘܐ[1] ܀ ܘܐܬܝܠܝܕ ܘܝܢܩ. ܗ̇"
⌐ܒܗܘܬܗ ܢܩܦܘܬܗ ܘܚܒܝܒܘܬܗ ܒܠܒ̈ܝܐ[2]. ܗܐ ܠܒܪ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܩܪܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܝܠܝܕ: ܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ
ܒܒܣܪ. ܘܠܐ ܦܪܫܘ ܒܗ ܕܒܝ̈ܬܐ ⌐ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ[3]
10 ܘܡܬܒܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܘܒܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܀ ܒܢ̈ܒܝܘ ܦܢܛܣܝܣ[4]. ܗ̇". ܐܦ
ܠܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܦܩܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܒܝܘܬܗ ܐܣܬܒܪܬ ܘܟܣܦܬܐ
ܪܒܝܬܗ. ܐܒܝܢܐ ܕܬܬܗܝܒ ܢܒܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ
(*C f. 244 r.) ܒܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܡܩܒܪ *ܘܩܡ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ. ܗ̇"
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܠܘܩܐ: ܕܗܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ̈ܝ
15 ܗܠܝܢ. ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܬܐ ܘܣܪܗܒܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܩܠܝܦܐ ܘܠܘܩܐ ܠܢܒܝܐܘܗܝ ܘܐܫܬܒܚܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ.
ܘܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ ܪ̈ܒܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ
ܩܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܩܒܪ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܒܣܪ ܀ ܘܣܠܩ
(*A f. 31 r.) ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܗ̇". ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܝܬ. ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܫܢܝ ܡܢ *ܠܘܬ
20 ܐܒܘܗܝ، ܘܝܬܒ ܥܠ ܝܡܝܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܚܡܝܢܐ.
ܗ̇". ܢܚܡܝܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܘܕܥܐ. ܠܘ ܠܒܪ
ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܚܡܝܢܐ
ܘܡܫܠܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܚܡܝܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ⌐ܘܫܘܒܚܐ[5] ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܀
(*B p. 425.) 25 ܘܐܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܕܢ ܠܚ̈ܝܐ. *ܗ̇". ܚ̈ܝܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܟܐܢܘܬܗ. ܘܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܒܝܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܚܘܛܗ.
ܬܘܒ ܦܓܪܐ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܚܝܘ ܒܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ. ܘܡ̈ܝܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܝܬܘ ܒܚܛܗ̈ܐ. ܬܘܒ ܦܓܪܐ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܝܬܐ. ܘܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ. ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܚܕܐ
30 ܩܝܡܬܐ ܡܬܕܝܢܝܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܗ̇". ܠܘ ܠܒܪ

[1] C om. — [2] C om. — [3] C om. — [4] D add. ܦܢܛܣܝܣ — [5] C om.

ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܚܫܝܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܣܝ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇. ܘܗܪܟܐ ܢܚܠܦ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܠܝ̈، ܦܘܪܫܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܠܫܘܪ. ܒܗܘ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܐ
5 ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܟܦܘܪ̈ܐ: ܘܡܚܘܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܘܡܪܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ. ܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܝܢ[1]:.
*ܘܒܝܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܗ̇″. ܝܕ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܪܗ: ܘܝܕ ܒܪܐ
ܐܒܪܗ[2]: ܘܝܕ ܪܘܚܐ. ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܝܕ ܘܐܬܪܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ
ܒܠܒܘ. ܐܠܐ ܝܕ ܘܝܕ ܘܝܕ[3]. ܘܐܦ ܒܪܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ
10 ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܟܣܝ: ܢܟܪܝܢ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܝܕ
ܐܒܗܐ ܕܐܠܦܘ ܐܟܣܢܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܕܐ
ܕܢܒܗܘ ܠܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ[4] ܒܢܝ̈ܐ. ܘܒܝܕ ܠܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.
ܗ̇″. ܒܝܕ ܗܝ ܠܗܪܟܐ ܪܕܘ. ܫܡܝܢ. ܐܟܣܢܝܬܐ[5]
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܒܝܕܐ ܒܠܒܘ ܒܗ̇ ܐܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ
15 ܠܡܦܠ ܒܝܬ ܓܒܐ ܕܐܪܝܣ. ܐܒܪܗܐ *ܠܡ ܕܠܐܬܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܒܪܗ، ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܕܡ
ܕܝܬܠܗ [6]ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܪܒܐ. ܐܟܣܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ.
ܡܢ: ܕܐܬܒܛܠ ܒܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܓܒ ܝܠܐܘܗܝ،
ܠܡܦܪܕܝܘܣ ܒܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ
20 ܒܪܬܐ: ܝܕܐܘܗܝ، ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܕܝܠܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܫܪܝܘ ܘܐܘܟܠܘ ܠܕܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܠܬܝܠܬ
ܒܡܕܒܪܘܬܐ:. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܡܪܢܐ. ܗ̇″. ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܪܘܚܐ
*ܠܘ ܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܦܪܐ ܠܡܦܪܕܝܘܣ. ܐܠܐ ܡܪܢܐ
ܘܡܪܘܚܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܝܬܐ ܠܒܠ:. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܢܦܩ. ܗ̇″.
25 ܢܦܩ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܟ* ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܪܬܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܫܐ:.
ܘܒܡ ܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ. ܗ̇″. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܝܐ [7]ܪܘܚܐ[7]
ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ: ܐܦ* ܐܒܗܘܬܗ
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ:. ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܝܢܬܐ. ܗ̇″. ܐܝܟ

A f. 31 v. — C f. 244 r. — A f. 32 r. — B p. 426. — D f. 8 v.

[1] A B ܢܬܬܝܢ — [2] A B om. — [3] C om. tres versus seq. usque ad ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ — [4] A ″ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܒܗ̇ — [5] A add. ܡܪܝܐ — [6] A B om. — [7] A B om.

ܗ̇ܝ ܕܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܝ. ܘܐܦܩܢܝ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ.
ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܠܬܐܒܝܠ. ܘܡܪܝܐ ܫܕܪܢܝ ܘܪܘܚܗ.
ܘܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܬ ܪܘܚܟ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ. ܘܪܘܚܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܬܕܒܪܢܝ: ܒܐܘܪܚܟ ܕܝܫܝܐ. ܘܡܫܠܝܢܐ. ܗ̇″. ܒܫܠܝܢܐ
5 ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܒ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܒܥܠܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܐܡܠ ܕܐܫܟܕ ܪܘܚ ܥܠ ܟܠ
ܒܣܪ ܘܢܬܢܒܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܟܘܢ:.
ܘܒܝܕܐ ܒܕܬܐ. ܗ̇″. ܒܕܬܐ ܡܐܬܘܠܝܛܝ. ܐܘܒܝܬ
ܥܠܝܬܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܪܐ. ܒܕܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܘ ܒܝܬ
10 *ܒܘܫܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܘܥܠܝܬܐ: ܗ̇ܝ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܒܕܐ
ܒܕܬܐ ܦܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܫܘܡܬ[1] ܬܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܕܐ
ܙܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܝܕܐ ܢܦܫ
ܘܒܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܝܕܐ ܐܒܪܗ
ܫܠܝܚܬܐ. ܘܒܪܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܨܒܝܬ: ܠܗܘܢ
15 ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܓܒܗ ܕܝܕ: ܘܢܘܩܠܝܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܝܠܕܬܗ̇[2]:
ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܐܬܪ ܕܒܗ̇ܬܪ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ
ܪ̈ܐܙܐ:.
ܘܒܕܝܢ ܝܕܐ*. ܗ̇″. ܝܕܐ ܕܡܒܕܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܦܘ ܠܝ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕܐ ܙܒܢ ܒܒܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܝܕܐ ܙܒܢ ܐܘܕܝܩ.
20 ܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܝܕܐ ܕܡܒܕܒܕܢܘܬܐ. ܢܟܪܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܠܐܬܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܒܒܪܘ ܡܕܒܪ ܢܟܪܝܢ: ܕܠܡܘܬܠܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܝܟ.
ܘܬܫܘܒܘܬ ܙܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܪܘ̈ܚܐ ܐܝܟ:.
ܘܡܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܡܢܕܬܐ. ܗ̇″. ܗܕܐ ܠܡܦܠ ܕܪܘܚܐ
25 ܘܐܘܪܓܝܣ ܡܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܬܟܣܝܢܐ ܒܠܒܘ. *ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܐ
*ܒܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܦܬܟ̈ܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܢ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܢ ܒܒܗܪ ܡܢ ܡܒܪܐ: ܗܒܢ
ܒܬܘܝܒܝܢ ܦܬܟ̈ܪܝܢ ܘܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡ[3]:.

A f. 32 v. — C f. 245 r. — B p. 427. — A f. 33 r.

[1] D ܫܘܡܐ — [2] A B add. ܟܬܪܗ̇ — [3] A B add. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܢܒܐ

ܡܠܐܟܘܢ ܬܡܝܢܝܐ܀

ܡܛܠ ܡܘܪܒܐ.܀ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܠܝܗܝ
ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ ܫܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܬܪܘܥܘܬܐ ܥܠ
ܕܦܠܓܐ: ܒܗ ܡܫܬܟܚ[1] ܒܡܪܐ ܒܪܘܥܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ
ܫܦܝܪ ܘܕܝܠܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܣܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ
ܒܠܒܝܐ. ܘܕܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ
ܒܡܢܐ. ܘܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ. ܘܒܗ ܒܗܘܢ
ܠܒܢܝ ܡܠܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܠܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܘܥܘܬܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܚܣܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܗ. ܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܗܝ
ܡܬܢܦܫ ܒܗ܀

ܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܐ.܀ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܗܢܐ ܪܫ
ܙܒܢܘܗܝ. ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܠܒܠܗ
ܒܟܐ ܒܗܘ ܒܪܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܠܒܢܬܗܘܢ
ܡܢ* ܒܠܗܝ ܡܬܝܬܐ ܒܠܒܢܝܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ، ܕܡܫܒܚ (*A f. 33 r.)
ܒܗܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚ ܕܬܐܪܬܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܕܡ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܬܘܒ ܫܘܒܚ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫ ܠܒܢܐ
ܘܒܠܬܐ ܘܫܡܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܘܝܠ ܡܫܬܒܚܬܗ ܘܩܘܒܐ
ܕܬܪܒܝܬܗ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ، ܕܪܫ ܙܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܒܚ:
ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ ܫܠܝܛܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ
ܐܢ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܘܪܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܬܘܒ
ܠܗܕܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܪܒܐ* ܗܘܬ ܐܦ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܘܢ (*C f. 245 v.)
ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ܀

ܡܛܠ[2] ܗܦܟ ܚܝܐ.܀ ܢܘܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܛܠܒ ܡܬܚܡ ܒܒܠ
ܐܬܪ܀ ܥܠ ܗܦܟ ܚܝܐ[3] ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ. ܚܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܝܡܐܝܬ ܘܡܪܝܡܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ. ܬܘܒ
*ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܘ ܒܬܪܬܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢܐ (*B p. 428.)
*ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܗܢ ܢܦܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩܬܗܘܢ (*A f. 34 r.)
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܐܪܥܗ، ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ

[1] A B add. ܚܣܝܐ — [2] A B ܗܟܢ — [3] A B om.

ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܙܕܩ ܕܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܬܝܗܘܢ
ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ، ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܥܠ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܕܒܒܠ ܢܦܫ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܒܠܝܢ
ܒܬܪ ܢܦܫ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ،:
ܬܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܗ
ܚܕ. ܬܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܒܗ،[1] ܕܡܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܦܛܗ ܡܚܫܒ ܠܝ ܕܢܓܪܐ
ܒܕܘܒܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܒܗܘܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ:
ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܢܬܦܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܓܘܫܡܢܝܐ.
ܘܬܒܪ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ܀
ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ، ܚܕܝܢ: ܘܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ: ܘܫܪܒܐ
ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܐܡܪܢ ܡܕܡ
ܓܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ، ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܬܪܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ
ܫܦܝܪ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܢܦܫ. ܫܦܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܓܠܝܗܘܢ:
ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܬܬܦܪܐ *ܕܠܐ[7] ܒܒܕܝܗ[2]. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ (*A f. 34 v.)
ܗܠܝܢ ܓܠܝܬܐ: ܘܐܝܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܠܐ[3] ܙܕܩ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ܀
ܬܘܒ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ.
ܘܡܢ ܡܪܒܐ* ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ. (*D. f. 9 r.)
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ *ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܗ݁. ܐܚܪܢ (*C f. 246 r.)
ܢܣܘܒ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܦܠܓ ܥܠ
ܚܕܝܘܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܘܣܝܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܚܝܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܐܝܬ. ܘܒܗ،
ܕܗܫܐ ܪܒܐ ܥܠ ܒܪܐ *ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ. (*B p. 429.)
ܘܒܒܠܝܢ. ܗ݁. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ. ܗ݁.
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܡܐ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ،
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܚܕܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚ: ܗ، ܕܠܝܬܝܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܐ. ܘܠܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܝܕܐ
ܒܬܠܝܬܝܘܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ: ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܐܒܐ. ܘܥܠ

[1] A B ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ — [2] A B ܒܠܝ ܒܢܘܗ — [3] C D om.

ܗ̇ܘ ܒܬܠܬ* ܕܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܝܠܝܕ̈ܐ: ܘܬܠܬ ܐܢܝܢ [* A f. 35 r.]
ܝܠܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܣܘܥܪ ܡܘܪܒܐ. ܒܕܡܐ ܐܦܣܘܡܦܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܐ
ܒܪ ܒܐܦܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܐܡܪ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ
ܘܠܒܪܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ.
ܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܫܬܒܚ ܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܥܡ 5
ܐܒܐ: ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ¹ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܐܘܣܝܐ[1]. ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܒܡܘܪܒܐ. ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܒܕܘܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ: ܗ̇ܘ ܠܡ ܦܠܢ. ܘܐܦ
ܒܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܬܒܠܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ. 10
ܩܕܝܡ ܠܡ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ
ܠܗ̈ܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦ ܦܢܝܬܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܕ̈ܪܐ ܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܘܒܡܕ̈ܪܐ
ܕܠܐ ܒܢܘܢ. ܘܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܨܒܝܢܗ ܓܒܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܓܒܐ ܘܡܫܠܦܐ ܡܦܩܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ. ܒܡܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ 15
ܕܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܘܕܫܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܫܩܝܠ ܠܫܪܪܐ
ܡܬܬܒܝܢܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ܀
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ. ܘܡܪܐ ܘܫܪܒܐ. ܗ̇″. ¹ܗܢܐ² ܡܘܪܒܐ
ܕܡܪܝ ܢܣܘܒ ܦܕܝܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ¹ܡܘܪ̈ܒܐ³. ܘܟܠ ܗ̇ܘ* [* A f. 35 v.]
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ¹ܗ̇ܢܘܢ⁴ ܕܫܪܒܐ. ܝܠܕܬܐ ܗܕܐ 20
ܡܕܒܚܬܐ* ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ [* C f. 246 v.]
ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܫܕܪ ܠܢ ܕܒܕܘܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܐܠܗܝܐ* ܢܣܩܐ. ܗ̇ܘܝ ܬܠܬ ܐܢܝܢ ܝܠܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܕܒܚܝܬܐ [* B p. 430.]
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܗܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܗܝ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܐܡܪܐ. ܘܗ̇ܝ
ܕܦܪܘܩܐ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܩܕ ¹ܠܢ⁵ ܕܢܬܬܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠ 25
ܐܒܬܘܢܬܐ ܘܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܫܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ
ܠܫܘܟܢܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܢܝܘ ܠܘܬ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܢܫܬܘܬܦ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܟܗ. ܗ̇ܘ
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܠܕܢܬܐ܀

[1] A B ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ — [2] A B om. — [3] A B om. — [4] A B ܒܗܘܢ ܡܘܪ̈ܒܐ — [5] A B om.

ܘܒܬܪ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ: ܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܟܘܢ. ܗ̇″.
ܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܪܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ. ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܝܕ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܠܫܠܡܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܒܗܢܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܢ܀ ܬܘܒ
ܒܗ̇ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܥܡ ܟܠܟܘܢ: ܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ 5
ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ* ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܚܕ̈ܕܐ [* A f. 36 r.]
ܩܠܝܪܘܣ ܘܥܡܡܐ. ܘܩܠܝܪܘܣ ܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪ
ܡܪܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ. ܕܒܗܕܐ ܢܕܥ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܝ
ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܕܒ ܬܚܒܘܢ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ. ܘܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܐܡܝܪ ܠܦܪܘܫܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܟ܀ ܬܘܒ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ 10
¹ܐܝܟܢܐ[1] ܕܬܫܬܡܠܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ: ܕܫܒܩܬ ܡܘܪܒܝܢ
ܘܐܬܪܒܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ. ܘܐܟܡܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܢܝܫܝܢ ܬܘܒ
ܘܫܠܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܒܕܒܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܩܛܠܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ܀ ܬܘܒ ܒܫܠܡܐ
ܓܝܪ ܕܢܗܒܝܢ ܠܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܩܘܕܒܝܢ 15
ܕܡܦܝܩܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܬܦ ܥܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܦܠܢܗ.
ܘܠܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ
ܢܦܫ ܘܠܘܬ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ². ܘܟܕ ܗܟܢ ܢܗܒܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܢܝܫܐ* ܕܐܟܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ¹ܥܡ ܠܟܪ ܒܩܦ̈ܐ: ܗܕܟܐ [* B p. 431.]
ܘܥܡ ܠܟܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ³ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ܀ ܬܘܒ 20
ܒܗ̇ ܕܥܡ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ ¹ܡܫܬܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ⁴ ܡܫܬܝܢܝܢ.
ܘܫܠܡܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܢܗܒܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܝ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢ
ܠܒܝܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ⁵. ܘܒܫܠܡܐ ܬܘܒ
ܡܘܕܒܝܢ* ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܓܙܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ [* C f. 247 r.]
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܫܐ. ܘܒܝܬ ܒܒܐ ܠܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ. ܘܒܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ 25 [A f. 36 v.]
ܠܦܓܪܐ. ܘܒܛܠܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܟܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ⁶ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ.
ܡܬܝܗܒ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܕ̈ܐܪܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ
ܩܠܝܪܘܣ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܠܬ̈ܒܘܬܐ. ܘܪܗܛܝܢ
ܩܝܡܝܢ ¹ܡܓܠܣ̈ܐ⁷ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܒܪܬܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚ ܒܗ

[1] A B om. — [2] A B add. ܢܗܘܐ ܕܫܬܘܬܦ ܟܠܗ̇ ܐܚܐ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܗ — [3] A B om. — [4] C om. — [5] A om. — [6] A B add. ܡܟܝܠ — [7] A B ܡܓܠܣ̈ܐ

ܚܙܐ ܐܘܣܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܟܠ ܟܡ ܕܡܣܒܪ. ܐܟܚܕܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ:
ܟܕ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܟܡ ܕܐܦ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܘܬܫܬܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ. ܘܐܢܐ ܬܪܒܘܬܐ
5 ܘܬܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܠܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܦܢܝܘ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.* [D f. 9 v.]

ܘܡܚܘܐ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܒܡܠܐ: ܒܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܗ̈. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܠܒܗܝܢ ܘܐܟܚܕܐ: ܒܢ ܪܘܚܐ
ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܒܒܗܪܐ. ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ
10 ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܗ ܐܒܓܪܬ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܢܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ. *ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ:· [A f. 37 r.]
ܬܘܒ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ: ܘܐܦ ܒܒܢܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܬܐܘܠܘܓܘܣ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܒܬ
ܘܢܣܒܬ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ̇ ܕܢܗܒ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ.
15 ܘܗܘ ܒܒܢܐ ܡܦܩܠ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܗܒ ܠܗܢܐ: ܒܗ̇ ܕܒܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܐܬܬܗ̇
ܝܠܦܬܐ ܠܗܢܬܐ. ܗܘ ܠܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܢܝܠܐ ܟܠ ܒܒܢܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܒܒܢܐ ܢܠܦ ܒܗܢܐ:·
ܘܗܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܗܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ: ܢܛܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܢܗܪܐ
20 *ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܗ̈. ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܬ. ܠܐ [B p. 432.]
ܒܦܓܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܡܪܫܬܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ[1] ܠܢܘܟܪܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܬܪ
ܕܢܗܒ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܒܒܝܢ ܘܡܟܒܟܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܢܘܬܐ
ܒܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ[2] ܒܝܬܐ ܐܘܝܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ
25 ܕܢܘܒܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܒܢ ܒܬܪ
ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܗ̈. ܦܘܫ ܕܢܪܒܘ ܬܫܡܫܘ ܣܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܐܢܬ
ܡܪܒܝܢ ܡܪܢ* ܡܫܝܚܐ* ܗܘ ܕܫܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ [A f. 37 v.]
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܪܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܢܗܪ ܘܡܫܬܒܠܐ ܠܗ:· [C f. 247 v.]
ܬܘܒ ܢܗܘܒܘܬ[3] ܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܓܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܟܒܪ ܡܫܠܡܬ
30 ܘܢܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܢ ܕܒܗܬܗ:· ܬܘܒ ܒܒܢܐ ܡܫܠܒܚܐ

[1] C D ܘܡܒܠܓܐ — [2] A B ܡܬܢܫܡܝܢ — [3] A B ܢܘܡܒܓܠܐ

ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܕܠܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܠܘܒܢܐ
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܗ̇. ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ:·
ܟܕ ܢܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܪܫܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ
ܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܗ[1] ܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ
5 ܘܡܬܬܢܝ̈ܢ[2]:· ܒܗ̇ ܕܫ̈ܬܝܢ ܢܪ̈ܡܝ ܪܐܙ ܪܒܘܬ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ
ܘܪ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܟܠܢܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܦܓܪܝܢ
ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܪܚܫܬܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܗ
ܐܬܒܪܝܢ ܟܠܗ[3] ܠܝ ܡܓܕܬܐ ܫܪܪܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ
ܘܒܫܪܪܐ:· ܬܘܒ ܒܗ̇ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܪܐ ܬ̈ܫܥܝܢ ܢܪ̈ܡܝ:
10 ܒܢܦܩܬ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܪܟܝܢܘ ܬ̈ܫܥܝܢܘܢ ܡܬܓ̈ܒܝܢܐ
ܘܡܬܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܪܐ. ܘܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ* ܕܢܦܩܠܘܢ [A f. 38 r.]
ܒܪܘܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܦܐܠ ܠܗ[4] ܡܢܗ ܒܗܢܐ[5] ܒܝܠܬܐ
ܕܬ̈ܬܝܢ. ܘܗܢܐ ܪܫܐ ܐܬܝ ܢܦܩܠ ܢܘܢܐ:·

ܦܦܠܐܘܣ ܬܫܥܝܢܐ:·

15 ܬܘܒ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܦܠܐܘܣ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܘܪܒܐ
ܬܠܬ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܟܠ ܒܒܢܐ ܕܠܐܝܬ.
ܗܕܐ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ[6] ܡܢ ܡܘܪ̈ܒܐ
ܠܡܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܡܘܪܒܐ. ܘܕܝܢܐ* ܕܟܠ ܒܒܢܐ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܗܝܢ [B p. 433.]
20 ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܪܐ ܬ̈ܫܥܝܢ ܢ̈ܪܡܝ
ܐܡܪ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ. ܘܗ̇ܝܢ[7] ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ:
ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܕܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܒܒܢܐ.
ܩܕܡ ܛܘܪ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ:
ܡܢ ܡܢܪܐ ܬ̈ܫܥܝܢ ܢܪ̈ܡܝ: ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܒܢܐ ܡܝܠܕܐ
25 ܒܗܢܐ:· ܬܘܒ ܒܡܘܪܒܐ ܠܐ ܛܘܪ ܠܐܝܟ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ
ܒܡܘܪܒܐ. ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܗܢܘܢ ܒܡܘܪܒܐ ܦܪܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܘܪܒܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ

[1] A B ܘܒܗ — [2] A B ܡܬܬܢܝܢ — [3] A B ܘܟܠܗ — [4] A B ܗܘܝ — [5] A B ܘܒܗܢܐ — [6] A B om. — [7] A B om.

Marginal references: A f. 38 v. (l. 2) — C f. 248 r. (l. 3) — A f. 39 r. (l. 21) — D f. 10 r. (l. 25) — B p. 434. (l. 25)

¹ A B add. [Syriac] — ² A B add. [Syriac] — ³ A B om. — ⁴ B om.

Marginal references: C f. 248 v. (l. 2) — A f. 39 v. (l. 12) — B p. 435. (l. 28)

¹ A B add. [Syriac] — ² A B [Syriac] — ³ A B [Syriac] —
⁴ B [Syriac] — ⁵ A om.

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܩܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ.
A f. 40 r. ܘܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܩܘܡܐ ܒܒܘܬ̈ܐ[1]. ܘܡܬܟܢܫܐ
ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܝܬܝܢ[2] ܐܝܟ ܕܥܢܝܢܐ ܠܒܬ̈ܝܐ. ܘܢܦܩܝܢ
5 *C f. 249 r. ܘܡܥܕܝܢ* ܠܗ̇ ܠܐܘܣܦܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܗ̇ ܗܘܠܠ
ܕܡܫܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܠܝܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܬܡܟܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ
ܚܙܘܐ ܕܡܐܢܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܘܪ̈ܚܫܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܚܬܐ. ܕܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ
10 ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ̈ ܕܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܕܟ̈ܝܬܐ. ܒܗ̇
ܡܠܦ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ
ܕܢ̈ܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܬܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܐܦ[3] ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
15 ܗ̇ܕܐ ܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܘܡܥܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܠܐܘܣܦܪܐ ܐܝܢܐ
ܕܝܘܕܥܘܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܪ̈ܐܙܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ: ܐܢ [ܡܢ]
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܢ ⌝ܡܢ[4] ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܀
ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܚܢܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܬܫ̈ܒܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ
20 *A f. 40 v. ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ*. ܘܗ̄. ܬܫ̈ܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܒܠܝܢ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܢܨܒܘ ܠܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܬܝ ܚܠܦ
ܚܢܢ ܘܐܬܝܗܘ. ܕܫܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܫܢܝܐ ܒܒܕܬ ܒܝܬ
ܫܒ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܒܝܢܐ. ܘܒܢܬ ܒܒܢܐ ܠܒܒ̈ܢܐ. ܘܒܝܬ
ܢܫܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ. ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ: ܒܗ ܢܨܒܘܗ̇
25 ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܬܐ: ܐܘܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܠܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܒܗ̇ܢܐ
B p. 436. ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ[5] ܀

[1] A B add. ܘܣܘܓܐܐ — [2] A B add. ܡܢܗ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ — [3] A B ܐܦ ܐܠܐ —
[4] A B om. — [5] A B ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ

ܘܦܠܐܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܀ ܕܒܠ ܕܪ̈ܐ ܀

ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܠܐܘ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܪܫܐ ܕܬܫܪܝܢ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ
ܐܬܝܗܘ, ܗܢܐ: ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܫܕܪܗ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘ̄ܗ. ܘܒܟܠ
5 ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܫܬܐ. ܘܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܠܬܐ
ܩܠ̈ܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ.
ܒܗ ܒܗ̇, ܕܐܡܪ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ
D f. 10 v. ܕܚܝܒܢܗ ܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
A f. 41 r. ܦܘܠܘܣ ܀ ܘܒܗ̇ ܕܐܡܪ:* ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܕܪܗ ܒܪܐ
10 *C f. 249 v. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܛܥܡ ܡܘܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ
ܒܪܐ: ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܚܕܐ ܠܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ, ܘܠܘ ܒܗ
ܥܒܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܀ ܒܗ̇, ܬܘܒ ܕܐܡܪ: ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܡܟܝܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܡܕܝܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ[1]. ܘܠܐ ܙܕܩ
15 ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܠܗ̇, ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ. ܘܢܛܠ
ܐܬܬܐ. ܐܘ ܒܟܬ ܒܠܒܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܠܒܒܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܘܟܢ
ܒܒܠ ܡܪܬܐ. ܐܡܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܒܠܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܗܕܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܢܨܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܗ[2] ܀
ܐܝܬ[3] ܬܘܒ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܗܪܟܐ
20 ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ
ܕܝܠܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ. ܒܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܡܢ" ܐܒܘܢܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܐܝܟܘܬܗ, ܘܡܫܒܚܐ[4] ܕܡܚܝܠ ܐܒܒܐ
ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܫܬܠܡܘ ܒܠܒܗ. ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ
25 ܪܒܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ[5] ܫܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܓܠܝܗ ܒܡܫܘܡܠܝܘܬ
ܢܦܫ̈ܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܡܘܪܒܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܕܝܠܝܬܐ[6] ܕܒܠ ܒܒܢܐ. ܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ: ܢܗܘܘܢ
A f. 41 v. ܬܫ̈ܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܢ ܫܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܢ

[1] A B add. ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ — [2] A B add. ܚܝ̈ܐ — [3] C add. ܕܝܢ — [4] C add. ܐܫܡ" —
[5] A B ܦܪܘܩܢ — [6] A B ܪܗܛܝܠ

ܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܬܟܝܪ ܐܬܟܡ ܘܐܦ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܒܝܠ
ܥܒܠܬ ܟܝܢ ܗ̇ ܬܫܪܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ. ܡܥܒܕܢܐ
ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܢܐ ܚܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܘܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ
ܕܚܣܕܐ* ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܬܦܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܕܥܠܡ ܬܠܬ ܢܦܩܝܢ *B p. 437.
ܠܥܕܬܐ. ܡܟܦܢ ܠܗ: ܘܚܢܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܚܠܝ. ܗ". ܕܐܦ 5
ܒܥܡܢ:. ܘܡܚܝܐ ܦܩܕ ܒܡܢܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܠܟܠ
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܝܐ ܘܡܥܒܪܢܐ ܘܠܥܬܝܕܬܐ ܕܚܠܝ. ܗ". ܡܥܒܠ
ܕܐܬܥܠܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܘܐܬܪܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܬܦܩܘܗ ܘܢܝܚܘ ܚܠܩܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܪܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
10 ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܝܣܪܐ ܕܐܪܐ. ܠܟܠ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܝܐ ܘܡܥܒܪܢܐ
ܕܚܠܝ. ܘܠܐ ܠܬܝܬ ܒܐܪܝܚܘܬܐ. ܬܘܒ[7] ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
*ܗܪܘܟܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܪܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܕܒܪ. ܬܘܒ ܒܬܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܢ *C f. 250 r.
ܥܠܡܐ ܐܪܝܚܘܬܐ[1] ܚܪܝܫܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܒܥܕܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ
ܡܢܝܐ ܘܡܥܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܠܐ ܘܠܥܬܝܕܬܐ ܕܚܠܝ. ܗ". ܠܘܬ
15 ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܕܥܠ:. ܘܡܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܟܦܢ: ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ. ܗ". ܢܥܡܘܒ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ
ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܒܪܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ
ܕܒܗ ܦܪܩ. ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܪܚܡܐ* ܕܥܠܘܗܝ *A f. 52 r.
ܕܚܠܝ. ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܘܬܗ ܚܘܒܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
20 ܕܒܗ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܢܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܚܘ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܬܒܠܒܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܐܪܘܠܝܛܐ ܡܟܪܟܡܢܐ. ܡܬܦܨܐ
ܦܐܪܘܠܝܛܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ:. ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ. ܗ". ܒܪܝܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ. ܐܦ
25 ܥܕܬܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܘܠܒܢܘܬܝ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܢܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ
ܡܥܒܠ ܒܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܥܒܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ.
ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܐܝܣܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܕܗ:. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܒܐܦܐ
ܕܒܥܘܠ[1] ܐܡܪ[2]: ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ
30 ܠܘܬ[7] ܡܪܝܐ[3]: ܠܐ ܬܪܝܨ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗ

[1] D om. — [2] A C om. — [3] C om.

ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܢܐ. ܐܝܬ ܠܒܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܘ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܠܗ: ܐܝܬ ܠܝ
ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ. ܬܘܒ ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ* ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ *B p. 438.
ܐܡܪ ܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܡܟܦܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ. ܡܛܠ
5 ܠܐ ܬܪܝܨ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܟܠ
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܝܐ ܘܠܥܬܝܕܬ ܙܕܩ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ. ܗ". ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕܬ ܘܐܬܦܪܬ. [7]ܐܬܦܪܬ[1] ܠܝ
ܕܠܟܠ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܝܐ ܘܠܥܬܝܕܬܐ ܘܡܥܒܪܢܐ ܕܚܠܝ
ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܪܬ. ܡܛܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
10 ܬܪܝܨܐ:.
ܒܬܪܝܢ* ܡܟܦܢ ܒܡܢܐ: ܢܬܕܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ. ܗ". *A f. 42 v.
ܦܩܕ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܢܬܕܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ* ܡܛܠ ܬܠܬ: *C f. 250 v.
ܚܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܥܠܝܘ ܕܪ̈ܐܐ ܕܡܟܦܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܝܚܘ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܘܫܡܝܢ. ܚܕܬ ܕܐܪ̈ܐ. ܕܬܠܬ ܒܠ
15 ܐܦܩܝ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ:.
ܘܒܕܚܠܘܢ ܡܟܦܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܢܐ: ܕܫܪܐ ܘܪܕܡ. ܗ". ܫܪܐ[7]
ܘܪܕܡ[2] ܕܢܬܕܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ. ܬܘܒ ܫܪܐ ܘܪܕܡ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܥܠܡܢ. ܗܘܢ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܢܩܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܒܠ
20 ܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬܢ[3]:. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܐܪܐ
ܒܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܘܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܚܕ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܫܟܠ
ܥܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܕܢܦܪܒ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܚܣܕܬܐ
ܗܪܐ. ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܡܪܗ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ: ܕܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܫܪܐ
ܘܪܕܡ ܕܠܝ ܢܫܒܘܚ ܘܫܪܒܐ:. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܡܥܕܬܐ
25 ܦܢܝܢ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܝܓܬܐ: ܡܫܪܝܐ ܒܡܢܐ
ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܪ̈ܐܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܐܪܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ
ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ[4]:.

[1] A B om. — [2] A B om. — [3] A B add. ܚܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ — [4] A B add. ܘܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܩܘܡ

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܫܒܥܣܪܐ ⁖

[A f. 43 r.] ܒܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܟܬܒܢ ܚܠܦܝܢ* ܕܥܡܪܘܗܝ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ
ܗܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܥܠܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܣܠܩܬܗ. ܗ̇". ܠܗ ܗܘ ܙܕܩܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
[B [illegible]] ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܫܢܘܬܐ*. ܘܡܠܠ ܒܙܕܩܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܕܒܗ ܠܡܣܩ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܐ
ܒܚܕܝܘܢ ܢܚܬ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ
ܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܪܫܗ ܕܡܘܪܟܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܦܪܓܠܬܐ
[D f. [illegible]] ܗ̇ܘ* ܕܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ. ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܡܦܪܢܝܢ
ܠܗܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܦܟܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܢܐ. ܘܡܠܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܬܡܗܕ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܐܡܠ
ܘܟܠܐ ܕܒܙܘܢܬܐ. ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܦ̈ܐ ܡܟܣܝܢ
[C f. 251 r.] *ܠܦܪ̈ܘܦܝܗܘܢ. ܗ̇". ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܟܣܝܢ ܐܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ
ܕܒܬܘܡܟܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܪ. ܘܒܗ̇ܝ
ܕܡܟܣܝܢ ܪ̈ܓܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܢܝ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܠܡ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܡܘܬ. ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܓܦ̈ܐ ܦܪܚܝܢ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܪ ܘܕܠܐ
ܫܘܠܡ ܡܬܬܚܒܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ. ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܬܠܬ
[A f. 43 v.] ܙܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ: ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ[1] *ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܓܠܡ ܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܒܗ̇ܝ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܙܢܐ: ܒܫܘܢܝ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܚܕ ܚܝܠܐ
ܩܢܐ ܒܙܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ
ܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܒܟܠܝܐ ܦܪܗ̇ ܠܟܠ ܠܗܘܢܐ. ܘܐܚܝܕ
ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ ܒܬܫܠܡܘܬܗ. ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܒܠܥܕܐ
ܒܒܪܝܐ ܦܐܘܬ ܒܬܐܡܪ. ܘܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܐ
ܕܒܪܝܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܩܬܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܒܢܝܐ ܐܫܝܢܐ
ܦܩܕ ܗܟܠ ܚܝܐ ܐܫܝܢܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ

[1] A B add. ܠܗܘܢ

ܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܐܘ ܒܬܪ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܪܟ
[B p. 450.] ܟܕ ܝܬܒ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܪܡܐ: ܘܫܪ̈ܦܐ* ܩܝܡܝܢ ܚܕܪܘܗܝ.
ܘܠܡܕܐ ܦܩܕ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܚܙܝܬ
ܐܫܥܝܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܪܒܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܫܘܒܚܗ[1]
ܘܣܪ̈ܦܝܠܘܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ. ܥܠ ܒܪܐ
ܦܝܫ ܠܗܘܐ ܕܐܫܥܝܐ. ܟܕ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܟܣܝܢ ܐܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܪ̈ܟܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܩܝܘܬܗ. ܘܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܟܣܝܢ
ܪ̈ܓܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܕܪ̈ܟܝܢ.
[A f. 44 r.] ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܦܪܚܝܢ. ܗܢܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܦܪܣܝܢ* ܠܗ
ܐܡܪܝܢܝܬ. ܒܬܠܬ ܙܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫ[2] ܡܩܕܫܝܢ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܒܗ̇ܝ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ: ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܫܘܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ.
ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ
[C f. 251 v.] *ܠܚܫ̈ܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ[3]. ܘܦܪܩ ܠܓܢܣܢ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܟܣܝܢ ܐܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܗ
ܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܦܐ· ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܪܟܝܢ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ
ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܟܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܟܣܝܢ
ܪ̈ܓܠܝܗܘܢ: ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܬܓܡܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܢ:
ܕܒܕܝܢܝܢ ܕܝܢܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ. ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܓܦ̈ܐ
ܡܬܢܚܢܐ ܦܪܚܝܢ: ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܗܘ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܒܪܝܢ
ܡܢ ܢܦܩܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܒܪ
ܐܬܠܡܕܬ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܢܦܩܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ⁖ ܒܒܪܐ
ܕܝܢ ܩܥܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ· ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ. ܗ̇". ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܠܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܢܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ
ܘܟܠ ܕܗܘܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ. ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ
[A f. 44 v.] ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܢܘܗܪܬܐ* ܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܗ̇ ܐܫܬܘܝܢ

[1] A B add. ܡܪܝܐ — [2] A B ter ܩܕܝܫ — [3] A B ܘܡܚܫܘܬܐ

ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܡܐ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܥܠ* ܦܘܬܪܐ *B p. 451.
ܒܗܘܢܐ: ܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܘܬܘܢܝܐ. ܘܬܠܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܝܬ ܬܐܠܦ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ[1] ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܘܡܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ
ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܘܦܠܘܣ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܬܠܬܐ
5 ܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܕ
ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܬܠܬܐ[2]. ܬܘܒ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ[3]. ܗ̈.
ܐܒܗܬܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܚܕܬ ܐܘ ܒܗܝܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ̈ܝܐ
ܠܥܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܡܡܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ.
ܘܡܪܢܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܥܠ
10 ܠܗܘܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܠܟܠ ܘܡܢܛܪ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܒܕ
ܒܡܬܠܬܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܐ
ܐܫܬܟܠܠ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܟܐ
ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܘܩܒܪ ܠܝ. ܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܟܬܒ
ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܫܠܝܬ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ:: ܕܥܠܝܡ
15 ܫܒܚܐ. ܗ̈. ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܢܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܟܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܡܦܪܫ. ܐܘܣܝܐ. ܗ̈. ܒܥܠܝܐ ܚܕܢܝܐ ܐܘܣܝܐܝܐ
ܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ. ܒܥܠܝܐ ܝܘܢܐ ܩܘܡܘܢܐ*. ܐܘ ܒܢܬ *A f. 45 r.
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܘܝܘܢܐ ܘܣܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܚܕܪܢܐ ܢܦܩ
ܠܐܘܣܝܢܐ.* ܘܡܫܪܪܐ ܠܢܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܢܫܘܒ ܦܪܘܫܐ. *C f. 252 r.
20 ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘ ܢܦܪܘܫܘܗܝ، ܠܒܥܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܠܩܘܗܝ.
ܘܦܪܩ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܠܝܐ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܡܪܝܐ
ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ. ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܒܡܬ̈ܘܡܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܘܦܪܩ ܠܝ:: ܒܪܢܝ[4] ܕܐܬܐ
25 ܘܐܬܬܐ. ܗ̈. ܐܬܬܐ ܒܡܐܬܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܪܩ ܠܝ.
ܐܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܐܬܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܘܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܟܠ. *ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܗ̈. ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ، ܐܬܬܐ *D f. 11 v.
ܡܕܡܐܝܬ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܒܡܐܬܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܒܫܡܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ، ܐܬܬܐ. ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܡ
30 ܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ:: ܬܘܒ

[1] C om. — [2] C om. — [3] A B add. ܡܕܡ — [4] A B add. ܗܘ

B p. 452. ܒܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܡܩܕܡܝܢ ܢܟܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܠܥܕܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܚܫܚܘ ܡܕܝܐܝܬ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܕ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ
ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܘܕ̈ܥܢܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܟܠ ܡܦܪܫ
ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܬܦܪܫ. ܘܒܚܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
5 ܚܫܝܬܐ. ܐܘ ܚܝܬ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܠܠܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
A f. 45 v. ܡܕܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ:: ܡܢ ܦܓܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܕܝ
ܚܕܪܐ ܠܚܫܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܠ̈ܡܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ
ܡܟܡܫܪ. ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܚܫܚܬܗܘܢ
ܘܬܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܚܫܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܕܝܐ ܚܕܪܐ
10 ܠܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ. ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ. ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬ ܥܠܬܗ. ܘܕܐܝܬܝܐ
ܢܦܠ ܒܚܒܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܬܐ: ܘܕܐܝܒ ܐܬܦܪܩ ܒܪܐ ܒܪܬܐ
ܒܐܝܕܝܬ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܟܠܦ:: ܘܒܬܠܬܗ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܪܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ. ܗ̈. ܡܫܪܪ ܠܗ̇
15 ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܬܠܝܬܘܬܐ. ܘܠܗ̇ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܒܪ
ܚܕܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܘܡܫܪܪܐ:: ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܝܐ ܒܗ̇
ܟܠܗܬܐ: ܡܕܝܐ ܠܡ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܐܒܐ. ܘܡܕܝܐ ܚܕܝܐ
ܒܪܐ ܕܠܝܟ. ܘܡܕܝܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܝܟ ܡܕܝܐ. ܘܒܬܪܗ
ܣܐܪ ܠܗܬ ܦܪ̈ܘܩܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܒܗ̇ ܟܠܗܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܥܠ
*C f. 252 v. 20 *ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܘܒܗ
ܪ̈ܕܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܢܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܥܠܝܡ ܕܗܘ̈ܐ
ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܪ̈ܐܙܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ. ܒܪܐ ܒܗܘܕܝܐ
ܕܕܒܚܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ: ܠܗ̇ ܕܒܗܝܐܝܬ ܡܟܗܢܝܢ
*A f. 46 r. *ܒܪܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܚܪܢܝܬ
25 ܒܢܝܐ ܚ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܘܡ ܠܕܒܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܚܕܪܬܐ ܕܒܗ̇
ܡܬܩܠܠܐ ܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ::
B p. 453. ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܪܗܡ ܠܡܕܒܪ. ܕܒܪ ܡܦܩ̈ܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܘܪܝܐ ܠܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ
ܘܠܡܫܪܪܐ ܥܠܗ ܠܐ ܪܫܡܘ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ. ܐܚܝܢ ܡܢ
30 ܒܬܘܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܩܝܢܘܬܐ[1] ܣܬܝܬܐ

[1] D ܠܡܬܒܩܝܢܘܬܐ

ܒܪܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܫܡܥܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܥܠ
ܐܒܐ. ܒܬܪܗ ܠܒܪ ܗܒܢܐ: ܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܝ ܐܚܝܕ
ܟܠ. ܡܪܝܐ ܟܠ. ܕܚܝܠܐ. ܦܠܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܫܡܝܐ.
ܘܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܪܟܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ
5 ܠܬܘܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܕܪܗ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪܐ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܒܐ ܒܗ ܟܠܒ ܒܪܐ: ܗܢ ܚܕ ܐܒܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܪܗ.
ܘܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܒܝܢܐ ܠܢ ܚܕ ܐܒܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܒܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܝ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܐܕܡ: ܒܗ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܡܛܠܬ ܕܝܢ
10 ܬܘܬܐ: ܗܒܢܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܚܕ ܒܗ ܡܛܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܐ. ܚܢ
ܕܢ ܒܗ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܝܟܘܬ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܕܬܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘ ܠܢ ܕܐܒܘܢ* ܕܚܕ ܐܒܐ ܒܢ ܢܘܕܥܐ ܡܛܠܬ (* A f. 46 v.)
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܒܢܝܢ ܕܦܘܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܝܡܢܘܬܐ.
ܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܠ: ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ.
15 ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܒܗ ܐܒܪܝܢ ܠܐܬܦܠܣܘ ܕܚܕ ܒܪܐ
ܒܒܗܪ ܡܢܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܠ. ܐܦ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ
ܕܐܦ ܐܒܐ ܚܕ: ܒܒܪܐ ܒܗ* ܢܬܒܥܠܘܢ ܒܗ. ܐܠܐ ܬܘܪܓܡܐ (* B p. 454.)
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܦܘܬܐ ܗܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܡܕܝܢܐ
ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܝ. ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ. ܡܪܝܐ ܟܠ. ܕܚܝܠܐ. ܦܠܚܐ
20 ܒܗܢ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܘܡܬܐܡܪ
ܡܛܠ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ.* ܟܪܘܒ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܗܢ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ (* C f. 253 r.)
ܟܪܘ ܒܬܘܒܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܫ
ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܦܪܝܫܘܬܗ[1] ܠܢ ܒܗ ܢܒܗܘܬܐ.
ܦܪܝܫܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܢܒܝܐ: ܠܫܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܒܪܐ
25 ܕܝܠܝ ܡܕܪܬ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܒܪܝ[2]. ܚܢ
ܕܪܟ ܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܗ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܗܢ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ.
ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘ. ܐܠܘ ܠܒܪ
ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܕܘܒܬܐ ܠܚܘܕ* ܐܡܪ (* A f. 47 r.)
ܗܘܐ ܗܢ: ܕܚܝܠܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܐܠܐ
30 ܒܗ ܕܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܠܘ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ: ܚܢ

[1] AB ܦܪܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ — [2] AB ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ

ܕܒܗܢ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܡܪܢ:· ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܠܒܪ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܕܒܛܠܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܟܪܘܒ ܠܒܠܗ ܢܫܐ
ܕܦܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܪܝܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܒܪܝܬܗ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܗܘܡܒܗ ܕܒܦܪܢܣܐ ܘܒܗܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܗܡܝܢ
5 ܠܗ. ܘܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܚܪܬ ܦܘܕܢܐ *ܘܢܦܠ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܫ (* B p. 455.)
ܡܠܬܐ ܘܚܕ ܒܒܗܪ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܝ ܒܪܝܫܝܬ
ܐܝܟܘܬܗ[1] :·

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ :·

ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܒܗܕܐ: ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩܠ
10 ܠܒܗܬܐ ܙܒܝܢܐ. ܗ̈. ܗܪܟܐ ܠܬܐ[2] ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܪܐܝܫܬܐ
ܘܟܒܪ ܒܗܕܝܐ ܕܒܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗܝܐܝܬ ܫܒܠܝ ܡܢ
ܒܠܬܐ. ܒܪܒܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܬܪ* ܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܢܦܫܗ (* D f. 12 r.)
ܣܠܩܢ. ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܦܝܣܐ ܢܒܗܘܬܐ ܫܠܡ: ܡܠܝ
ܦܒܗܐ ܕܢܫ ܒܗܝܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ
15 ܠܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ:· ܘܒܗ ܢܦܩ ܠܣܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܕܝܫܬܐ. ܗ̈. ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܣܒܪܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܢܦܩ
ܒܦܪܐ ܡܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܘ̈ ܡܕ̈ ܫܘܕܥ ܠܝ:· ܒܪܝܫܝܬܐ
ܐܒܪܝܐ ܒܬܪ: ܘܢܪ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܗ̈. ܘܒܗܝ ܕܢܪ: ܙܒܝܢܐ (A f. 47 v.)
ܕܐܒܐ ܡܢܘܚܐ. ܘܚܘ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗ̈. ܒܗܝ ܕܚܘܝܘ
20 ܠܐܒܐ ܐܘܕܒ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܠܬܐ ܘܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܠܠ. ܘܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܠܝ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ* ܢܕܝܐ :· (* C f. 253 v.)
ܒܗ ܐܘܕܝ. ܗܢܘ: ܒܗܝ ܕܐܘܕܝ ܫܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܕܐܘܕܝ ܠܐܒܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ[3] ܦܪܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܣܠܦ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܒܝܢ
25 ܠܝ ܒܒܗܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܬܘܒ
ܐܘܕܝ. ܗ̈. ܓܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܢܝ. ܕܓܠܝܢ ܠܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܐܒܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܣܠܦ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܕܒܐܡܪܬ ܠܢ ܓܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܒܐ
ܕܫܒܐ ܘܡܕܘܬܐ ܐܦܩܠ ܣܠܦ ܠܒܗܡܐ ܐܝܫܐ. ܗܪܟܐ

[1] AB ܘܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ — [2] C ܪܡܙ — [3] AB ܡܢ

ܡܬܚܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܛܘܬܐ܆ ܐܠܐ
ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܘܫܠܡ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܟܝܢܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܩܒܠ.
ܡܒܪܝܢ. ܗ̇". ܘܟܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܕܐܡܪ* ܠܠܗܘܬܐ [*B p. 456.]
ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܪܝܬܗ܆ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ
ܕܡܒܪܟܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܪܝܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܠܒܗ܆ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܠܝܫܒܥ. ܘܐܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܝܢ
ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܒܪܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܒܪܟܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
*ܘܡܦܪܫ. ܗ̇". ܘܟܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܥܒܕ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ. [*A f. 48 r.]
ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ܆ ܕܗܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܫܩܠ ܚܛܝܬܗ
ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܝܬܪܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܡ ܦܪܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܡܪ܆ ܕܥܠ ܐܦܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܫ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ. ܒܗ̇ܝ ܬܘܒ
ܕܫܪܟܐ ܪܐܙܐ ܠܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܩܢܘܡܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܗܕܝܪܗ
ܕܠܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܗ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܫܪܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܠ
ܘܦܠܓ. ܘܒܡܘܬܗ ܪܕܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗ̇". ܘܒܗ̇ܝ
ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܚܝ ܕܒܡܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܩܝܡܬܐ܀ ܢܬܬܠ
ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡ̈ܝܢ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܡܪ ܐܘܪܝ. ܗܟܘܬ
ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ܆ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ
ܒܝܠܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܠܝܢ ܠܐܪܙܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܘܒܠ ܒܝܕ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܗܫܐ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ܆ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܘܒܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ܆ ܒܝܕ ܒܗܝܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܒܪ
ܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ܆ ܐܠܐ
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܐܙܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܬܦܪܫ. ܬܘܒ
ܡܦܠܓܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܪ̈ܫܝܡܬܐ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܡܘܕܫܐ ܒܝܕ
ܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܬܐ܆ ܪ̈ܐܙܐ ܡܘܕܫܐ ܪ̈ܐܙܢܝܐ *ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘܐ [*C f. 254 r.]
ܒܗ̇ܘ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ. ܬܘܒ ܒܝܕ* ܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܬܐ [*A f. 48 v.]
ܕܗܘܪܐ ܡ̈ܐܙܢܝ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ"
ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܦܪܫ ܠܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܪܬܐ ܦܠܐ ܠܡܠܠܘ*܆ ܕܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܫܩܠ [*B p. 457.]
ܠܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܝܠ܂ ܒܕ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܪܝܢ
ܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ̈ܐ܆ ܗܕܐ ܡ̈ܐܙܢܝ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܐܦ ܐܬܬܢܝܘ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܠܬ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ
ܦܓܪܗ܆ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܐܘ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܢ
ܢܦܫܗ ܘܦܓܪܗ. ܐܠܐ ܩܘܝܬ ܒܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ
ܘܒܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܦܓܪܗ. ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܚܘܪ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܒܕܡܐ ܒܕ ܦܪܫ ܠܗ̇ ܠܦܪܘܫܬܐ
ܕܡܠܝܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܦܠܓ̈ܐ
ܡܢ ܚܕ̈ܐ. ܒܬܠܬ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܦܠܓ
ܗܕܐ ܡܐܟܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ.
ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܠܓ ܘܡܦܪܫ ܠܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ̈ܐ
ܡܚܘܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ
ܦܓܪܐ܀ ܘܢܩܒ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘ̈ܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ܆ ܣܒܘ ܐܟܘܠܘ
ܡܢܗ. ܗ̇". ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܫܟܐ ܐܟܠܘ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ
ܦܓܪܐ܀ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܡ ܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܐܘ ܠܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
*ܕܐܟܠ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܫܬܝ ܡܢ ܕܡܗ܆ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ [*A f. 49 r.]
ܐܫܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܓܦܬܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܟܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܘ̈ܗܝ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܗܘܐ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܠ܆ ܘܐܫܬܝܘܗܝ ܠܕܡܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܫܬܝ. ⌜ܘܟܕܘܬ[1] ܡܪܝ ܐܘܐܢܢܣ ܐܡܪ܆ ܒܕ ܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܩܒ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘ̈ܗܝ. ܘܢܩܒܠ ܕܐܘܪܗ ܐܡܪ܆ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܟܠ
ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ[2]⌝ ܘܐܫܬܝ ܡܢ ܕܡܗ ܥܒܝܪܐ. ܘܡܘܪܘܣܘܣ
ܦܛܪ" ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܟܐܦܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܐܫܬܝ
ܡܢ ܕܡܗ ܬܠܬܝܢ܀ ܘܗܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ *ܦܓܪܐ. ܗ̇". [*C f. 254 v.]
ܙܕܩ ܕܢܣܒ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܡܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܘ̈ܗܝ
ܘܒܪܟܗ ܘܩܨܝܗ ܘܦܠܓܗ܆ ܦܓܪܗ܆ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܐ
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܐܘ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܦܪ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܒܕܪ ܡܗܦܟܝܢ *ܐܝܟ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ. [*B p. 458.]
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܦܪܫܐ. ܡܟܝܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܠܡܢ ܡܢ
ܥܒܪܐ ܒܦܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ *ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܚܒܪܘܬܗ [*D f. 12 v.]
ܦܓܪܗ ܕܐܘܪܢ܆ ܗܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܚܒܪܘܬܗ

[1] C om. — [2] A B om.

ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܫܩܠܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ *ܕܐܡܪܐ ܒܡܪܘܡ ܘܡܣܠܩܗ ܘܡܩܒܠܗ (* A f. 49 v.)
ܠܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܪܘܡ: ܗܘ ܡܣܠܩܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ
ܗܢܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܘܡܣܠܩܗ
ܠܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܩܒܠܗ ܕܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ. 5
ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܡܢ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܒܟܠ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܣܠܩܐ
ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܗܢܐ. ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܒܪܢܫܗ
ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܚܝܢܗ. ܦܓܪܐ
ܘܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܢܚܬ ܥܠ
ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܚܒܒ ܠܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ. ܦܓܪܗ 10
ܘܕܡܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܡܪܝܡ. ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܘܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫ.
ܬܘܒ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܡܬܡܪܢܘܬܐ. ܕܒܗܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܟܢܝܫܬܐ
ܐܫܬܡܥܬ. ܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܫܬܐ ܠܥܠܝܘܗܝ: ܫܬܐ
ܠܕܡܗ ܘܫܬܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܚܒܪܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ 15
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܠܗ.:

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ.:

ܪܘܡ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܬܘܒ: ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܫܬܝܢ: ܐܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܠܬ
ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘ[1]. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܦܓܪܐ. 20
ܘܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܗ
ܕܡܪܢܐ ܘܫܬܐ ܠܕܡܗ. *ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܦܓܪܗ[2] (* A f. 50 r.)
ܕܡܪܢܐ. ܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܩܪܒܗ؛ ܘܠܐ (* C f. 255 r.)
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܚܕܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܢܣܒܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܡܪܢܐ 25
ܦܫܝܛ ܕܘܝܕ *ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܝܬ [3]ܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܪܢܐ. ܘܐܦ (* B p. 459.)
ܐܡܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܩܪܐ ܗܟܢ. ܒܬܪ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ

[1] A B ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܘܢܒܝܐ — [2] C D add. ܘܕܡܗ — [3] A B ܠܡܠܬܐ

ܘܐܦ ܒܗ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܫܡܗܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܥܒܕ.
ܐܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܐܢ
ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܚܕ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ[1]
ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܦܓܪܗ: ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝ
ܕܢܗܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܫܬܬܐ ܕܡܗ 5
ܠܢܘܗܝ، ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܚܒܪ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܗ
ܘܢܫܬܬܐ ܕܡܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܠܡ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܠ ܐܟܠܐ.
ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫ ܚܝܐ ܕܠܚܡ. ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܐܢܘܢ ܢܟܣܘܗܝ. ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ 10
ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܬ، ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܢܫܘܒ
ܕܐܟܠܝܢ. *ܒܪܡ ܒܗ، ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܐܝܟ ܗ، ܕܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ (* A f. 50 v.)
ܠܫܡܐ ܕܢܚܬܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܢ ܐܢܐ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ
ܠܚܡܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܬ، ܕܠܦܓܪܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܐܠܐ ܬܐܟܠܘܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܝܬ 15
ܐܡܪܬ، ܕܠܟܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢ
ܕܢܐܟܠܢܝ ܗܘ ܢܚܐ ܡܛܠܬܝ. ܘܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ
ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ. ܘܚܝܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܗ، ܕܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܠܗܒܢܐ
ܢܗܒܝܢ. ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܠ ܘܚܝܠܬܢܝܬ. 20
ܘܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܠܗܡܒܢܝܬܐ ܒܗܦܟܐܘܬܗ ܡܠܝܐ
ܘܡܠܝܫܐ[2]. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܬܐܡܪ
ܘܬܬܪܐ، ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܒܗ.:
ܕܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܪܐܙܐ. ܘܪܐܙܐ
ܡܬܩܪܝܢ *ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܗܘ[3] ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ 25 (* C f. 255 v.)
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܒܚܝܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ.
ܐܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܒܝܢ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܣܒ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ[1].
ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ *ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ. ܘܐܦ ܪܘܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ 30 (* A f. 51 r.)

[1] D om. — [2] A B ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ — [3] A B add. ܠܐ

ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ
ܒܡܬܠܘܬܐ ܐܣܛܪܢܝܬ. *ܕܐܦ ܪܘܚܐ ܓܫܡ ܠܒܪܐ: [*B p. 460.]
ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܓܫܡ. ⌈ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܟܝ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ[1] ܚܠܬܗ ܒܗ̇، ܕܓܒܠ 5
ܠܦܓܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܒܠ ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܦܘܩܐ ܕܒܪܘܫܐ ܘܕܡܣܒܪܐ
ܒܕ ܦܓܥ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܠܝܕܐ ܘܠܝܠܕܬܐ
ܘܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܐܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܪܐ ܒܪܘܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܦܓܪܐ ܒܪ 10
ܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܝ܀ ܗܘ ܕܢܠܦܘܢ
ܘܢܠܦ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܗ̇". ܠܘ ܢܠܦܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܦ ܬܪܥܝܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ̇، ܕܒܬܘܩܦܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܢܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܢܠܦ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܗ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܬܘܩܦܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘܐ 15
ܕܒܡܬܒܪܐ܀ ⌈ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛ̈ܗܐ. ܗ̇".
ܡܛܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ[2] ܥܠܠ̈ܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܦܓܪܗ
ܠܡܘܬܒܢܐ. ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܩܘܡܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܒܡܠܒܘܬܐ
ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܝ، *ܚܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ܀ [*A f. 51 v.] 20
ܘܚܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ. ܗ̇". ܐܡܪ ܒܡܫܐ ܕܡܢܟ: ܕܐܡܪܬ،
ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ ܗܝ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܪ
ܘܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܝ: *ܐܟܠܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܐ [*D f. 13 r.]
ܕܐܚܝܕ ܘܡܬܚܫܠ ܦܬܡ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܒܝܢܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ 25
ܓܠܝܬܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܐܟܠܘ: ܡܛܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܠܐ. *ܘܡܒܪܟܢ ܙܕܩ ܠܗ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܠܬܐ [*C f. 256 r.]
ܒܕܡܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ، ܒܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܕܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ. ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܐ ܒܪ ܒܐܦܐ ܠܗܕܐ
ܦܓܠ[3]: ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܟܢܝܢ ⌈ܐܟܪܢܝܢ[4]. ܚܕܐ 30

[1] AB om. — [2] AB om. — [3] AB add. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܗܟܢ — [4] CD om.

ܗܪܟܐ ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܕ ܡܒܪ̈ܟܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܣܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܡܛܠܬܗ ܗܟܘܬ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ܀
ܗܟܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܟܣܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܫܡܫܘ[1] ܒܕ ܦܫܛ
ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ: *ܐܘܕܝ ܘܦܫܛ ܒܕ ܐܡܪ: [*B p. 463.]
ܫܬܘ ܐܫܬܘ ܡܢܗ ܟܠܟܘܢ. ܗܢܘ: ܒܕ ܦܬܪ ܡܒܪܟ ܥܠ 5
ܦܓܪܐ: ܐܡܪ ܕܣܒܘ ܐܟܘܠܘ ܡܢܗ ܟܠܟܘܢ: ܒܕ ܐܘܕܝ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ
ܦܠܘܓܬܐ. ܒܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܟܣܐ ܐܘܕܝ ܒܗ̇، *ܕܐܫܬܘ ܡܢܗ [*A f. 52 r.]
ܟܠܟܘܢ. ܒܗ̇، ܦܬܪ ܕܟܠܟܘܢ ܚܕ، ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܒܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܟܐ 10
ܕܐܦܩܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܒܬܪ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܟܘܢ ܐܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܬܦܩܘܢ ܠܕܘܟܬܗ
ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܚܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܕܢܬܓܙܪ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܪܐ܀
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܕܒܗ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܚܕܬܐ. ܗ̇".
ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܬܦܫܛܐ ܦܘܩܕܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܐܬ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܗ 15
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܦ ܒܗ̇ ܡܕܡ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܐܬ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܪܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܕܢܫܬܠܦ ܒܗ̇ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܕܨܒܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ. ܚܕܐ ܡܢ
ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܗ. ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܚܙ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬ
ܠܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܪܬ. ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܪ ܐܘܟܝܬ 20
ܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܚܠܒ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܕܠܗ ܓܙܪܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܘܓܠܝܐ
ܐܫܬܪܪ̈ܬ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܕܡܗ ܫܪܪܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܠܐ ܫܘܦܪ ܕܡܐ ܠܒܬ
ܫܘܒܩܢܐ. ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܬܪ[2] ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܕܡܗ 25
ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܦܘܩܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܚܒܪ ܠܝ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ
ܕܐܒܘܗ̇، ܡܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܘܚܝܝ ܚܝ̈ܝܢ ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܗ
ܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ. ܘܢܗܪ *ܠܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ *ܘܒܟܘܡܪܐ [*C f. 256 v.]
ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܠܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܝܗ ܠܝ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ܀ ܗܕܐ ܚܕܝܘ [*A f. 52 v.]
ܠܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗ̇". ܐܟܡܐ ܕܢܬܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܕܒ ܐܝܟܐ܀ 30

[1] AB ܘܐܫܡܫܘ — [2] AB ܐܘܪܝ

ܥܠ ܐܟܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܟܠܘ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܥܡܐ.
ܗ̈. ܒܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܫܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܪܐܙܐ ܐܟܚܕ،
ܕܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ: ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܚܕܐ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ *ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܡܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ *B p. 464.
5 ܒܦܢܝܟܘ[1] :: ܘܕܝܢ ܠܟܕܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܢܝܢ ܒܕܟܪܐ
ܠܠܝܬܐ: ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܪܐܙܐ
ܠܦܢܝܬܐ. ܕܝܢ ܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܒܐܬܝܬܗ
ܐܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ ܡܫܬܟܠܐ ::
ܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܪܝܢ. ܗ̈. ܡܫܟܚ
10 ܟܝܬ ܘܡܒܣܪ ܟܠܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ
ܕܒܣܪ ܘܠܢܦܫܗ. ܠܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܟܘܠܝܢ[2] ܐܬܬܣܝܡܬ
ܘܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܒܕܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܠܟܘܬܐ[3]
ܕܒܣܪ ܘܠܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܠܫܢܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܐ: ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܢܝܬ ܘܐܡܝܢܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܝܢ.
15 ܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܒܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܥܠ ܠܫܢܐ
ܘܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܝ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܕܐܪܙܝ
ܕܒܗܘܕܝܐ ܬܡܝܗܐ. ܘܠܚܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ :: ܒܕܟܐ
ܕܡ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ: *ܒܟܘܬܟ ܡܪܢ. ܗ̈. ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܟ *A f. 53 r.
ܟܘܬܟ ܡܬܟܕܢܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܝܬ ܠܟܘܬܢ.
20 ܘܡܢܝܢܬܟ ܡܬܟܕܢܝܢ. ܗ̈. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܢ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܬܟ ܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ.
ܘܠܟܐܬܝܬܟ ܡܬܟܢܝܢ. ܗ̈. ܐܢܒܝܐ ܕܫܡܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܟ
ܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܝܬܟ
ܐܒܪܐ ܕܐܦܝܬ. ܫܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܬܝܕ ܒܒܗ ܬܦܩ
25 ܐܢܬܘܢ، ܢܠܦܢܐ ܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘܐ :: ܕܝܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܠܝܬܐ ܒܕܟܪܐ ܠܛܘܒܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܝܢ: ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܘܚ ܡܛܠܦܘ
ܕܠܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܒܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܡܘ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܪܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ[4] ܠܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܒܗ
30 ܛܦܝܢ[5] *ܪܘܚܐܝܬ ܠܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܦܢܐ ܕܢܛܝܪܘܬܐ *C f. 257 r.

[1] D om. — [2] C D ܒܝܘܡܝ. — [3] D om. — [4] A B om. — [5] Sic quattuor codd.

ܘܐܬܬܪܒܝܬ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܝ[1] ܒܡܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܒܪܒ ܢܘܚ
ܒܬܪ ܛܘܦܢܐ[2] ::

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܕܒ :: ܕܥܠ ܪ̈ܐܙܐ ::

ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܐ ܢܟܠܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܝܚ :: ܒܗܢܐ :: ܒܕ[3]
5 ܡܬܟܗܢܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܝ ܘܡܪܝܐ. ܗ̈. ܗܪܟܐ
ܬܠܬܐ ܒܗܘܕܝܐ *ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ: ܒܕ ܟܦܢܐ ܠܗ[4] ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ *B p. 465.
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܘ ܒܪܐ ܪ̈ܐܙܝ ܘܠܐܒܘܢ. ܕܠܐ ܬܒܥܐ
ܒܟܝ ܐܢܝ ܫܠܡܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܬܢܘܢ ܠܝ ܘܐܬܬܪܚܡܠܝܢ.
ܒܗܘܕܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܕܒܐܬܝܬܝ ܬܪܝܢܬܐ. ܦܩܕ ܐܦ
10 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܝ.
ܒܕܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܝ* ܘܪܬܘܬܝ. ܗ̈. ܒܟܪܝ ܓܝܪ *D f. 13 v.
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܪ، *ܫܒܚܐ ܕܠܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܒܪܘܦܝܢܐ *A f. 53 v.
ܕܝܢ ܒܪܘܣܝܩܘܣ. ܐܘ ܟܝܬ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܪܬܘܬܝ. ܗ̈. ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܬܝ ܐܒܘܢ ܐܢܝ ܗܘ ܕܫܐܠ
15 ܡܢܝ ܘܐܬܠ ܠܝ ܒܟܪ̈ܟܐ ܠܪܬܘܬܝ. ܘܐܢܝ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ. ܬܘܒ
ܪܬܘܬܝ: ܟܠ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܪܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܫܒܝܐ. ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܝ ܘܒܐܪ̈ܕܝܢ. ܗ̈. ܗܫܐ ܕܠܐ
ܬܫܘܒ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܡܘܬܗ: ܐܠܐ ܕܬܫܘܒ ܟܠܝܗ ܒܗܘܕܐ
20 ܕܒܐܬܝܬܝ. ܘܒܐܪ̈ܕܝܢ. ܗ̈. ܐܢܝ ܟܠܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܬ
ܟܠܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܐܢܝ ܒܓܝܢܐ ܕܟܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܐܒܐ. ܘܒܝܬܝ
ܠܐܒܘܢ. ܗ̈. ܐܢܝ ܓܝܪ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܘܒܟܝܢܐ ܠܐܒܐ ::
ܒܟܪܐ ܕܡ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܢܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ[5]. ܗ̈.
ܡܬܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܟܕ ܒܪܝ ܕܗܘܐ
25 ܡܬܓܢܐ ܕܬܝܗܐ ܫܠܝܡܝܢ. ܘܡܫܬܦܠܝܢ ܟܠܝܢ
ܪ̈ܫܝܢ. ܒܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܐܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܝ ::
ܒܗܢܐ :: ܘܐܦ ܚܝ ܡܪܝ، ܒܕ ܡܫܟܠܝܢ ܛܒܘܬܝ. ܗ̈.

[1] A B om. — [2] A B add. ܘܡܢ ܐܒܝ ܣܡܝ — [3] C add. ܐܡܪ — [4] C ܗܘ — [5] A B om.

ܗܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܡܬܟܪܝܣܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝ ܚܝܕܐ: ܐܢ
ܗܝ ܕܒܪܬܗ: ܘܐܢ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܝ ܚܒܪܬܗ. ܘܐܢ ܗܝ
⌈ܕܡܒܪܬܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܢ ܗܝ[1]
5 ܕܐܬܟܬܠ ܠܝ ܟܠܝ ܘܫܪܟܐ. ܘܡܕܪܝܢ *ܠܝ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ. *C f. 257 v.
ܘܡܛܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ. ܗ̈. ܡܛܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ *ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ *A f. 54 r.
ܒܡܬܟܪܝܣܘܬܝ ܐܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܢ
ܡܫܪܪܬ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܣܘܣܝܐ
ܕܒܗ ܘܫܪܟܐ.:.
10 ܘܡܕܡܐ ܚܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܝ *ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܗ̈. ܥܠ *B p. 466.
ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܝ. ܘܠܝ ܡܒܪܟܝܢ. ܗ̈. ܒܡܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܥܘܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ⌈ܡܢ[2] ܠܡܛܬܐ ܕܥܒܪ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܘܒܝ ܡܘܕܝܢ. ܗ̈. ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܘܩ
15 ܘܡܥܕܪ ܠܟܠܢ. ܘܚܣܝܢ ܡܢܝ ܕܐܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܬܐܠܬ
⌈ܫܘܒܚܬܐ[3]. ܬܘܒ ܠܝ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܗ̈. ܕܒܟܪܬ
ܒܠܒܐ. ܘܠܝ ܡܒܪܟܝܢ. ܗ̈. ܒܝܕ ܦܘܡܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ
ܕܐܫܘܕܥܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܝ. ܘܠܝ ܡܘܕܝܢ. ܗ̈.
ܕܦܪܫܬܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܣܛܢܐ.:. ܡܢ ܛܠܘܬܐ
20 ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܦܪܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܬܪܣܝܐ ⌈ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ[4] ܕܒܟܘܪ
ܦܓܪܐ. ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܛܘܦܣܝܗܘܢ. ܒܝܘܬܐ
ܒܕܒܢܬܐ ܢܒܘܫܝܬܐ. ܢܒܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܝܗܘܢ
25 ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܡܬܠܚܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܒܣܪ
ܘܡܢܚܬܗ ܒܒܒܪܬܗ ܢܬܐ.:. ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ
ܕܫܠܝܐ ܗܘ ⌈ܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܡܕܡܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܪܒܐ ܗܢܐ
ܘܫܪܟܐ[5]. ܒܬܪܟܝܢ. ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܦܘܫܩܘܢ
*ܦܢܒܢ. ܗ̈. ܡܢܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܪܒ ܡܬܠܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ *A f. 54 v.
30 ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܘܚܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܫܠܝܢܐ

[1] D om. — [2] AB ܡܢ — [3] AB om. — [4] C om. — [5] D om.

ܡܬܪܗܒܝܢ. ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܪܘܒܐ: ܘܬܬܒܣܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܒܪܫܝܬ
ܠܡܣܒܠܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ̇ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܛܠ
ܕܒܟ ܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܠܠ ܒܟܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܘܬ.:.
5 ܒܗܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ: ܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.:.
ܥܠ ܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ.܀. ܪܘܚܐ ܕܥܠܝ *⌈ܐܠܗܐ[1] ܐܝܟܢܐ *C f. 258 r.
ܘܫܪܟܐ. ܗ̈. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܠܦ: ܘܕܢ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܗܪܟܐ
ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܡܪܐ. ܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܒܢܐ
10 ܢܦܫ ܘܡܬܠܒܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐܝܬ: ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܛܠ
ܡܢܐ ܢܦܫ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
*ܒܪ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܒܪܘܚ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܠܐܟܐ. *B p. 467.
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܬܬܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ. ܘܥܒܕ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܕܡܢ
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܥܠ
15 ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܡܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܥܡܕܝܬܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܗ
ܘܕܡܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ.:. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܙܒܢܐ
ܕܬܬܒܣܡ ܒܪܐ. ܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܠܒܪܘܚ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܘܐܬܒܣܡ ܡܢܗ̇. ܢܦܫ ܐܦ[2] ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܘܬ
20 ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ *ܕܡܫܝܚܝܗ̇, ܠܒܪܐ ܡܢܗ̇. ܗܟܢܐ *A f. 55 r.
ܘܗܪܟܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܥܡܕܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܬܬܚܫܒ ܒܪܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐܝܬ ܠܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܫܡܪܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܬܐ
ܡܬܒܫܦ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܥܠܒܐ ܫܫܠܬܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܠܗܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ. ܘܫܐܠ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
25 ܥܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܕܪܘܚܐ. ܕܡܢܗ ܥܠ
ܡܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ. ܕܢܦܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܘܥܠ ܥܠܗ
ܒܡܪܐ ܡܗܡܢܢܐ ܕܡܐܟܘܠ ܒܬܪܗ. ܘܥܠ ܐ̈ܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܥܠ ܡܥܡܕܝܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܪܘ̈ܚܐ
ܡܬܚܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ: ܡܢܝܢܢ ܠܗ ܠܪܘܚܐ[3] ܒܪ ܐܡܪ
30 ܗܟܢܐ: ܪܘܚܐ ܕܥܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܬ

[1] A B om. — [2] A B add. ܗܘܐ — [3] D add. ܩܕܝܫܐ

ܫܢܝܐ. ܗ̈. ܗܢܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܐܢܬܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܫܢܝܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܢܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ܀ ܗܘ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ. ܗ̈. ܫܦܝܪܐ
ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܘܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ
5 ܡܬܘܡܝܐ* ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܒܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ *D f. 14 r.
ܢܩܦܐ ܘܕܒܝܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܠܢ *ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ *C f. 258 v.
ܘܒܢܒܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ. ܬܘܒ ܡܦܩܒܠܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ
ܡܚܝܢܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܪܐ ܠܗܢܐ
ܒܒܗܪ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܗܪܐ: ܡܟܝܠ
10 ܕܫܬܪܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܕܒܪܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܠܐ
ܥܠ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ܀ ܬܘܒ ܒܝܕ ܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ[1]
ܦܐܪܘ ܠܗ، ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܐܝܬ ܠܗܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܘܡܟܪܙ ܥܠ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. *ܬܘܒ ܒܝܕ ܡܪܝܬܐ *B p. 468.
ܕܪܘܚܐ ⌐ܩܕܝܫܐ[2] ܠܡܪܝܡ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܘܡܠܠܬ ܕܡܢ
15 ܢܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܠܒܠ ܐܚܝܕ
ܡܬܬܘܦܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܩܘܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܠܝܐ܀ ܗܘܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ: ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܝ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܝ. ܗ̈. ܡܟܝܠ ܒܪ
ܒܐܦܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ
ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܝ. ܗ̈. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܗ *ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ *A f. 55 v.
20 ܕܝܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܡܚܘܝ ܘܡܫܡܠܝ ܠܐܒܗܘܬܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܗܬ ܐܒܐ. ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܝ ⌐ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܝ[3]܀
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܐܫܪܐ: ܒܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ: ܒܠܫܢܐ
25 ܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܡܪ: ܚܝܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܝ. ܗ̈. ܘܡܫܡܫ
ܩܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܒܥ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ
ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܙܒܢܝܢ
ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ: ⌐ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܝ[4]. ܘܒܗܝ
ܕܬܠܬ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܥܠ
30 ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ܀

[1] D add. ܩܘܕܫܐ — [2] C om. — [3] A B om. — [4] D om.

ܒܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܕܢܩܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܐܝܕ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܚܝ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܘܒܠܬܐ
ܐܦܢܝ ܕܡܬܬܘܝ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܦܢܪܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܪ ܒܐܦܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܕܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܢܩܦܘܬܐ ܫܝܢ. ܡܛܠ
5 ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܡܬܬܗܘܝܢ ܘܠܘ ܒܪܘܒܐ.
ܘܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܐܝܬ ܘܢܝܚܐܝܬ ܢܚܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܥܠ ܡܪܝܡ ܘܐܬܒܣܪ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܘ ܒܪܘܒܐ ܘܫܓܘܫܝܐ.
ܡܢܢܐ *ܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ ܫܠܝܐܝܬ ܢܚܬ ܘܡܬܚܘܐ ܡܬܘܡܐܝܬ *C f. 259 r.
ܠܠܫܠܡܐ ܘܠܫܒܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܕܡܝܐ. ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
10 ܢܦܓܥ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܬܠܛ ܐܝܟ
ܐܘܣܛܠܐ ܒܕ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܒܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܒܟܪܐ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܚܝ ܢܦܓܥ
ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܒܗܐ ⌐ܐܒܗܐ[1]:
ܐܝܟ *ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܒܕܒܢ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܚܝ: ⌐ܘܠܐ *A f. 56 r.
15 ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܠܒܫ. ܐܒܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܦܐܪܘ ܢܒܚ ܠܝܒܐ[2]. ܗ̈.
ܒܕ ܦܐܪܘ ܠܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܐܒܗܐ *B p. 469.
ܕܫܒܪ܀ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܒܝܢ. ܗ̈. ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪܬ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܩܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܘܡܬܬܬܪܝ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܒܗܐ ܕܒܗ
20 ܦܐܪܘ: ܘܗܕܝܢ ܫܬܩ ܬܠܬܐ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܠܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ
ܘܬܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܗܢܐ: ܐܒܗܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܢܚܬ ܘܦܐܪܘ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ
ܘܦܪܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܠܠܫܠܡܐ ܦܐܪܘ
ܕܝܗܘܒ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܕܢܒܥ ܕܒܟܐ. ܬܘܒ
25 ܒܝܕ ܫܬܩܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܙܒܢܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܕܒܪܐ
ܡܫܪܒ ܠܗ، ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܘܢܠܒܫܝܗ ܕܒܠܝܢܐ
ܦܐܪܘ ܒܠܒܗ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܬܩܕܫܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ
ܦܐܪܘ ܒܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܗ، ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܐܬܩܕܫܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܗ
30 ܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܗ̇، ܕܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ

[1] A B ܐܚܘܗܝ — [2] A B om.

ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܬ ܠܠܫܡܥܐ ܦܓܪܐ.
ܘܠܫܡܥܐ ܕܒܗ: ܕܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܒܝܪܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܘܗ̇،
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܝܬ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܡܢ
ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗ̇ ܕܡܢ ܠܫܡܥܐ ܘܫܠܗ ܕܐܒܗܐ ܚܕ
ܦܓܪܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܢܐܙ ܗ̇ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ 5
ܒܢܝܐ[1] ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ[2] ܡܬܟܪܙܐ. ܘܫܘܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܕܐܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܢ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ
ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܫܗ.:
ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܢܗܒܝܢ ܘܡܪܟܐ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ 10
ܒܐܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܓܠܐ ܬܘܫܦܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܝܠܘܬܐ
ܠܬܝܢܬ *ܗܟܝܢ: ܒܗ ܡܟܦܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܒܠ ܐܪܐܣܘܣ
ܘܡܥܠܐ ܕܦܠܓܘ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܩܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܠܒܝܢ. ܒܗ ܠܐ
ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܫܠܒܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ. ܒܦܠܒܘܬܐ
ܘܡܪܟܐ: ܐܒܒܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ. ܗ̇ܢܝܢ ܕܠܦܢܝܐ 15
*ܐܦܩܘ ܠܗ̇ ܒܠܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ. ܘܬܪܝܨܗ̇ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܒܕܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܒܗ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܬܪ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ. ܐܘ
ܐܪܐܣܘܣ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܠܒܝܢ[3] .:

20 ## ܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܕܢܘܗ .:

ܬܘܒ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ[4] ܡܬܬܒܠܝܢ[5].
ܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܓܝܪ* ܕܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ[6]. ܙܕܩ ܠܗ ܠܒܗܢܐ
ܕܒܓܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܒܦܬܓܡܬܐ ܚܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܕܢܒܥܐ ܒܡܫܐܝܬ ܘܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܫܠܛ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܒܠܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܐܡܪ ܓܗܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܒ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܚܒܠܐ. 25
ܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܫܐܝܬ ܘܡܢܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ[7].

[1] C ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ — [2] C ܘܚܕ ܡܬܟܪܙܐ — [3] A B add. ܘܬܘܒ ܢܘܪܐ ܢܩܕܝܢ — [4] A B om. — [5] A B add. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ — [6] A B add. ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ — [7] CD ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ

*A f. 56 v. *C f. 259 v. *B p. 470. *D f. 14 v.

ܘܒܗ ܡܬܦܫܛ ܒܗܢܐ ܚܒܠܐ ܗܫܐ ܠܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܘܕܒ ܬܘܒ ܠܒܢܝܐ: ܕܫܠܛ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܚܒܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ.: ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢܐ
ܡܢܘܢܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܛܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ
5 ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬ̈ܗ ܐܘ ܒܗ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܦܐܘ: ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܡܘܪܝܐ.
ܘܬܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܝܢܐ. *ܘܬܠܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܬܡܘܗܒ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܘܬܐܒܘܣ
ܠܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܘܪܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܢܝܐ. ܐܢ
ܓܝܪ ܡܘܪܒܐ ܒܬܠܒܫܘܬܗ ܬܠܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ
10 ܫܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ: ܫܠܛ ܒܗܢܝܐ. ܘܫܠܛ ܒܒܒܐ. ܘܫܠܛ
ܡܠܟܐ. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܒܠܐ ܕܒܬܝܬܐ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܢܝܐ[1] ܒܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ[2] ܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ.
ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ، ܪܒܢܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܐ ܒܫܝܓܐ *ܘܠܐ
ܬܐܒ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܫܓܘܫܝܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܦܠܐ ܠܝ
15 ܕܬܬܒܪܢܘܗ̇، ܒܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ̇،
ܘܒܪܢܗ ܫܓܝܫܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܐܝܬ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܦܪܝܫ ܡܢ ܠܒܠ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܗ̇ ܒܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ
ܘܦܪܒ *ܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ ܐܣܘܦܐ: ܙܕܩ ܕܬܬܦܪܒ
ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܒܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܒܘܫܝܐ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܘܢ
20 ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܒܠ ܗܘ ܒܬܒܝܢ. ܗܫܐ ܦܠܐ ܠܝ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܫܪܒܐ. ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗܬ ܡܬܦܠܓܘܢ. ܐܘ
ܒܗܬ ܢܫܐ. ܬܘܒ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܐܒܗܬ̈ܗ ܕܗܦܟ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܪܐ: ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܓܙܪ ܡܒܪܟ ܡܢ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܐܘ
ܒܗܬ ܡܢܘܢܐ. ܫܪܐ ܗ̇ܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ
25 ܬܠܬܐ ܘܬܠܬܐ. ܘܐܪܒܥܬܐ[3] ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܫܠܛ ܫܢܝܐ
ܕܐܪܒܥ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܛܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܒܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܚܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ
ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܘܗܝܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܒܝ.
ܕܠܬܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ. ܕܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ[4] *ܫܢܝܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ
30 ܐܒܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܢܐ[5] ܕܠܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬ

[1] CD ܢܣܒ — [2] D om. — [3] A B add. ܘܡܢ — [4] C om. — [5] C om.

*A f. 57 r. *B p. 471. *C f. 260 r. *A f. 57 v.

ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܕܠܐ ܬ̈ܡܝܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ
ܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ[1]. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡ ܥܝܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܟ ܦܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ:
ܕܢܬܚܪܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ. ܘܟܠ ܗܘܝ ܦܬܐܝܬ ܒܚܬܟܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܘܡܝܬ ܠܡܫܪܝܢܐ ܐܘܚܕܬ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ
ܒܪ ܟܠ ܚܕ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܦܩܬܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ[2]. ܬܘܒ ܠܗܘܢܬܐ
ܫܒܬ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܐܦ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܒܬ. ܒܪ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ
ܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢܬܐ ܘܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ[3] ܢܒܝܐ ܘܠܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ
ܐܠܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܗܝܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܬܘܒ ܒܬܪ
ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ. ܡܢܐ *ܢܣܬܒܠܝܢ. ܐܘ ܫܠܡ ܟܠ ܘܡܛܠ *B p. 472.
ܟܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܬܐ ܐܝܟ. ܘܠܘ ܫܠܡ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܪ̈ܬܗܝܐ ܘܟܠܡܝܬܐ ܡܦܩܘ. ܩܕܡ
ܙܕܩ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ
ܡܢܠܠܝܢܘܢ ܐܘܚܕܬ ܡܢܐ ܢܣܬܒܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ
ܚܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܘܡܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܚܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܗܬ
ܩ̈ܢܝܐ. ܒܪ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܒܛܠ ܩܦܪ ܢܛ̈ܪܐ
ܘܐܦ ܕܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܗܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ:
ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܒܪ̈ܝ ܕ̈ܐܝܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܩܪܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܠܟܬ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ.
ܟܬܒ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܕ̈ܐܝܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܒܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ.
ܡܕܟܪܢܬ ܕܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܘܪܒܘ̈ܢܐ. ܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܪܒܠܗܘܢ
ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ. *ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ. ܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ. ܕܠܥܙܪ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ. *C f. 260 v.
ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܕܣܗ̈ܕܐ. ܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ. ܕܒܬܘ̈ܠܐ. ܬܘܒ
ܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܒܚܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܢܒܝܐ
ܘܡܢ̈ܬܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܬܒ ܒܦܪ̈ܕܐ ܐܦܪܝ
ܢܒܝܐ ܠܟܠ. ܘܩܕܡ ܒܪܕ̈ܝܐ. ܘܫܦܪ ܬܘܕܝ̈ܬܐ *ܒܪܡܐ *A f. 58 r.
ܠܗܦܟܐ. ܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܠܒܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ
ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ

[1] C om. — [2] C om. — [3] A B add. iterum : ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܚܙܐ ܡܢ
ܒܗ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ

ܕܡܫܪܝܐ ܪܟܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܣܩ. ܐܠܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ
ܡܬܡܠܝܐ. ܒܬܪ ܠܗܘܢܬܐ ܘܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ
ܕܦܫܛܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܝܐ: ܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܢ
ܒܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܕܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܪܢ ܢܦܩ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܡܛܘܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܚܝ ܡܚܝܢ
ܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܐܦ
ܠܝ ܘܠܗܘܢ. ܗ̄". ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܘܚܕܬ
⌈ܕܢܒܝܘܬܗ[1] ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܒܡܫܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܠܗܬ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ. ܚܝ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܒܗܪܝ.
*ܒܡܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ *ܘܢܘܣܐ. ܗ̄". ܐܝܟ ܒܒܘܩ̈ܐ *D f. 15 r.
ܐܒܪ̈ܗܡܝܐ ⌈ܘܠܝ[2] ܒܬܪ ܡܦܩܝܢ :· ܘܐܪܦܐ ܘܐܒܒܪ *B p. 473.
ܘܫܒܩ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܝ ܘܕܠܗܘܢ ܝ̈ܒܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܝ̈ܒܝܫܐ.
ܐܢ ܕܒܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܠܝ. ܐܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ.
ܕܝܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܢܒܝܘܢ ܕܬܟܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܒܝܫܐ
ܘܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܝ̈ܒܝܫܐ ܘܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ. ⌈ܘܕܠܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ[3].
ܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܟܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܕܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܒܒܝܐ
ܕܒܠܗܘܢ. ܗ̄". ܒܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܒܝ̈ܘܬܝ ܕܠܘܬܟ.
ܘܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ
ܘܫܘܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ
ܠܫܡܥܐ ܕܠܝ ⌈ܪܒܐ[4]. ܘܕܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܢܦܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܕܪܘܚܝ ܡܕܝܢܐ.
ܒܡܟܐ :· ܐܝܒܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܗ̄". ܗ̇ܘ ܪܝܫ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܟܪ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܠܕܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ *ܕܒܬܪ. ܗ̇ܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܒܠܘ̈ܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܢ. *C f. 261 r.
ܐܡܪܝܢ. ⌈ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܚ̈ܘܕܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ :· ܐܡܪܝܢ[5]. ܗ̄".
ܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ. ܘܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܗ̄". ܢܗܘܐ. ܘܐܝܬ
ܐܡܪܝܢ. ⌈ܕܝܢ ܐܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܪܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܝܢ[6]. ܕܝܢ

[1] A B ܚܝ ܕܝܢ" — [2] A B ܘܟܡ — [3] A B D om. — [4] A om. — [5] D om. —
[6] A B om.

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܓܐ. ܬܠܬ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܬܠܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ. ܬܘܒ
ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܫܡܝܐ
ܕܠܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܕܢܚܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܠܝܢ. ܘܕܪܘܚܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܡܐ: ܗܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܐܦ ܒܝܬܝܐ
ܕܡܐܡܪ. ܗܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܕܬܠܝܬ. ܘܠܘ 5
*ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܩܢܘܡ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܐܠܐ *A f. 59 v.
ܘܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܒܗܕܐ ܘܒܗܘ ܕܬܠܝܬ[1]. ܘܟܕ
ܗܪܟܐ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܦܪܘܫ ܠܗ، ܐܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܘܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ: ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ
ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ 10
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܛܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܝ̈ܢ ܘܐܦ
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܢܝܐ
ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ: ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܐܡܐ.
ܘܕܡܪܢ ܢܣܒܬܐ. ܘܕܪܘܚܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܬܠܒܫ ܒܪܐ
ܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ 15
ܒܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܝܬܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܐܡܪ:
ܗܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܝܬܝܐ ܕܬܠܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ. *ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܒܠ *B p. 474.
ܒܪܐ ܠܢܦܫ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܗܕܐ. ܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ،[2] ܘܡܫܬܥܐ ܠܕܪ̈ܕܪܝܢ. ܗ̇". ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ،
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܫܡܫ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ 20
ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܒܫܪ. ܘܡܫܬܪ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܥܠܡܝ̈ܢ
ܥܠܡܝܢ. ܗܘܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܐ ܫܪܝܪ. ܘܝܕܝܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ. ܐܒܕܐ
ܕܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܢܬܟܢ ܘܢܬܦܠܓ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܡܢܦܪ ܒܟܠ
ܘܡܬܕܪܓܐ ܒܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܝܢ 25
ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܬܚܠܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܗܕܝܢܐ
ܙܕܩ ܕܢܣܒܢܐ ܒܒܢܐ: ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܡܫܚܐ ܒܪ ܒܐܦܐ ܠܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ
*ܕܒܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܘܫ̈ܐ ܦܫܡ. ܘܡܛܠ ܢܣܝܡ. ܢܒܘܒ *C f. 261 v.
ܐܦܪܘܢܐ *ܠܗܘܢ[3] ܕܡܦܫܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܠ ܒܪܐ ܫܠܡ ܀ 30

[1] C om. — [2] C ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ — [3] A B ܗܢܘܢ

ܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ[1] ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗ̇". ܡܕܡ
ܕܬܫܡܫ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܬܪ
ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ. ܠܥܠܡܝ̈ܢ. ܗ̇". ܕܠܐ
ܦܘܫ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܠܥܠܡܝܢ. ܗ̇". ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܕܪܝܢ. ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ. ܗ̇". 5
ܒܗܕܐ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܠܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܚܒܘܬܗ
ܘܠܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܘܣܝܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܡܦܣܩܬܗ، ܘܡܣܘܒܪܢܘܬܗ، ܕܠܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇، ܕܐܡܒܪܐ
ܠܥܠܝܐ: ܕܫܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܒܠ[2] ܘܡܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ
ܗܘ ܘܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܀ 10
ܒܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܢܗܘܘܢ ܢ̈ܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ
ܘܦܪܘܩܐ. ܗ̇". ܗܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܕܒܝܚ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܝ
ܒܘܦܩܐ. ܕܢܘܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ
*ܠܒܘܢ: ܘܒܒܒܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܒܒܘܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ *A f. 59 r.
ܐܦ ܗܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘ ܒܝ ܡܦܩܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ 15
ܒܗ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ *ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܐܬܘܠܝܘ *B p. 475.
ܓܪ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܘܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܢܝܚܘܬܗ.
ܕܒܬܪ ܠܒܪ ܕܫܒܚܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ: ܐܬܓܒܘܢ ܒܠ
ܡܫܡܐ. ܗܒܘܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܫܬܒܠܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܦܩܝܐ
ܘܪܫܡ ܠܗܘܢ[3] ܀ 20

ܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܕܢܘ[4] ܀

ܘܡܚܘܝܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܡܐܬܘܠܝܘ ܐܘܚܕܬ ܒܠܫܢܬܐ.
ܗ̇". ܕܒܠ ܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܦܓܘܕܐ. ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܡܐܬܘܠܝܘ: ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܡܪܐ 25
ܬܘܒ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܬܪܗܘܢ
ܐܘܣܦܘܗܝ: ܦܐܝܘܬ ܒܗܢܐܝܬ: ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܬܬܒܪܝ، ܒܬܪ
ܕܦܠܘܓܬܐ: ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܪܒܝܐ ܕܒܒܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ

[1] A B om. — [2] D ܐܬܬܒܠ — [3] A B add. ܘܡܫܝܚ ܢܘܪܐ ܢܗܪܐ — [4] A B add. ܐܘܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܒܝܬ ܕܢܚܠ ܢܚܢܢ

[illegible] (lines 1–27, Syriac text; line markers 5, 10, 15, 20, 25)

*C f. 262 r. — *D f. 15 v. — *A f. 59 r. — *B p. 476.

1 C [illegible] — 2 AB om. — 3 D om. — 4 C [illegible] — 5 C [illegible] — 6 C addit hic : [illegible] et quae sequuntur omittit usque ad rubricam. — 7 AB : [illegible] — 8 C quae sub hac rubrica leguntur reponit in capite xvii; cf. p. 38, n. 4. — 9 C om.

[illegible] (lines 1–30, Syriac text; line markers 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30)

*C f. 267 r. — *B p. 477. — *A f. 60 r.

1 C [illegible] — 2 C [illegible]

ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܘܪܫܝܡ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܘܒܠ ܠܘܬ[1] ܗܪܟܐ.
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܪܟܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇. ܘܢܦܫܐ ܗܝ
ܐܬܬ ܘܐܬܚܝܕܬ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܒܗ̇ ܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܡܘܬܐ ܒܒܣܪ: ܘܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܠܢܦܫܐ.
5 ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܐ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܫܘܐ ܠܗ̇
ܒܚܘܫܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܕܗܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܗܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܘܠܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܪܡܙܐ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ: ܕܗܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܦܓܪܗ.
10 ܘܗܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܕܡܢܗ: ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܫܠܝܡ. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܘܐ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ
ܕܐܦ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܐܢܝܢ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܗܪܟܐ: ܐܠܐ ܚܕ
ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܒܗ̇، ܕܝܢ
ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܫܪܐ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ *ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ: [C f. 267 v.]
15 ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ. ܒܗܕܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܒܪ. ܕܡܝܬܘ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܘܦܠܓܗ
ܒܠܝܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܚܡܫܐ ܟܘܪܗܐ ⌈ܕܗܢܐ[2]
*ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ [A f. 60 v.]
ܘܦܓܪܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܩܢܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܥ ܩܝܡܬܐ
20 ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܐ ܕܫܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܡܟܪܙ ܕܡܬܬܗܒ
ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܩܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܝܢܐ. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ
ܠܦܓܪܐ ܠܡܬܚܒܠܬܐ. ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܝܬܐ. ܘܪܡܙ ܠܚܡܫܐ
*ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܩܛܠܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܢ ܠܚܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ [B p. 478.]
25 ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܬܠܬܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܐܘ ܬܠܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬ ⌈ܬܠܬܝܢ[3] ܚܕܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܠܚܕ.
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܚܕܐ* ܩܝܡܬܐ. [D f. 16 r.]
ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܩܝܡܬܐ
ܒܡܢܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
30 ܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܐ

[1] C D om. — [2] C ܗܘܐ — [3] D om.

ܫܟܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܚܛܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܚܛܗܐ ܟܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܘܬ ܡܘܬܢܐ. ܘܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܒܝܠܝܢ
ܢܬܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܢܣܬܟܠܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܗܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܚܛܗܐ
5 ܕܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܦܪܥܗ ܫܒܩܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܗܝ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܛܗܐ
ܕܗܪܟܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܫܟܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܛܗܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܣܦܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܦ ܠܘܬ
10 ⌈ܒܠܝܡܘܬܢܐ[1] ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ܀
ܡܛܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܪܙܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠܠܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܪܫܝܡ
ܒܗܢܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܗܪܟܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܢ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܘܩ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܟܪܝܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܐܢ ܡܢܘܢ ܐܘ
15 ܡܢܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܗܪܟܐ ܐܘ ܡܪܕܝܬܐ
ܐܘ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܬܘܦܝܐ ܘܡܥܪܒܐ ⌈ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢܝ، ܡܐܘܪܐ* ܦܬܓܡܐ ܬܐܒܝܠܐ ܒܡܚܝܬܐ [A f. 61 r.]
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܘܝܬܐ ܡܕܡܚܝܬܐ[2]. ܕܗܘ ܠܡ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܪܫ ܕܡܒܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܪܝܠܐ
20 ܘܡܟܪܙ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܪܟܐ. ܘܠܒܠܗ̇
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܒܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܘܩ ܕܒܒܪܬܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܡܪ: ܗܘܘ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܕܡܦܪܫ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ. ܘܐܦ ܠܦܩܘܣܐ
25 ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ* ܒܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܒܗ [B p. 479.]
ܒܡܠܟܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܥܠܗ̇ ܡܒܪܟܘܬܐ. ܟܕܡ
ܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܒܪܟܝܢ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܕܕܐ
ܐܘ ܕܠܒܟܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ[3] ⌈ܦܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܢܩܦܬܝܢ
30 ܘܒܠܝܡܘܬܢܐ[4] ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ܀

[1] C ܩܘܡܝܐ ܘܡܘܬܢܐ — [2] C ܐܚܪܝܢ ܡܚܘܝܬܐ — [3] C add. ܦܝܫ — [4] C om.

ܥܠ ܙܠܝܩ̈ܐ ܕܐܐ̈ܪܐ ܕܒܥܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ[1]. ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܢܕܥ
ܥܠ ܙܠܝܩ̈ܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܘܕܡܟܐ ܘܥܠ ܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ[2]. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܙܠܝܩ̈ܐ. ܠܐ.
ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܠܓܐ. ܘܠܐ. ܥܠ ܕܡܟܐ. ܘܒܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ
ܬܠܬ ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܠܓܐ[3]. ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ: 5
ܕܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ. ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܐܡܪ: ⁷ܐܝܟܢܐ[4] ܕܟܕ *ܩܠܝܠ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܠܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ *C f. 262 v.
ܕܡܫܚܐ. ܕܬܠܬ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܦܨܝܐ ܘܪܫܡ. ܘܡܬܚܠܠ ܡܢܝܐ
ܒܬܠܬ ܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܬܠܬ ܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܪܫܡ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܕܡܟܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ 10
ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܒܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܠܡܫܡܘܕܬܐ ⁷ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ[5]
ܬܠܝܬܝܬ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܒܬܠܬ ܙܒ̈ܢܐ
ܘܬܠܬ ܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܪܫܡ ܒܗܢܐ ܙܠܝܩܐ ܥܠ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܕܡܟܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܟܝܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܟܕ ܢܦܩ[6] 15
ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܙܢܐ. ܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܙܠܓܐ. ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܪܫ. ܒܟܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܟܕ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܬܢܗܪ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܙܢܐ.
ܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܙܠܓܐ. ܪܘܚܐ* ܕܝܢ ܡܦܪܫܐ. ܒܟܝܬܐ *A f. 61 v.
ܕܝܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܦܨܝܐ ܘܪܫܡ: ܡܢܘܪܐ ܗܪܟܐ: 20
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܙܢܐ. ܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܙܠܓܐ. ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܦܪܫ[7]. ܘܗܟܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܥܠ ܙܠܝܩ̈ܐ ܕܥܠ
ܢܦܩ ܘܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ.:·
ܘܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܡܘܪܒܐ ܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܠܐܝܬ ܡܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܙܠܝܩ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ 25
ܗܢܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘ ⁷ܕܡܦܪܫ[8] ܗܘ ܪܫܡ ܙܠܝܩ̈ܐ
ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ.

[1] A B ܐܬܚܙܝܘ — [2] A B add. ܘܢܗܝܪܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܥܠ — [3] C add. ܘܢܗܝܪܐ — [4] A B ܐܝܟܢܐ — [5] A B om. — [6] A B add. ܒܫܡܝܐ — [7] C ܗܟܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܟܕ ܙܠܝܩ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܙܠܝܩ̈ܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܙܠܝܩ̈ܐ. ܘ". — [8] A B ܕܡܦܪܫ ܐܪܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܙܠܝܩ̈ܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܗܘܢ

ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ. ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܒܐ[1]. ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܢܗܘܘܢ* ܕ̈ܚܝܠܘܗܝ *B p. 480.
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܬܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܬܗܘܐ ܙܠܝܩܘܬܐ
ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ. ܕܐܪܒܥ ܬܘܒ ܒܬܪ ܢܨܝܒܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܡܬܒܥܠ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܬܦܩ ܥܠܝܟ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܐ 5
ܘܒܚܢܢܐ ܘܒܪܟ ܠܒܝܬܟ ܘܢܛܪ ܠܡܪܬܝܟ. ܢܬܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܒܕܘܟܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܪܒܥ.* ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܐܬܦܩ ܥܠܝܟ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܐ *C f. 263 r.
ܘܒܚܢܢܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ: ܒܪܥܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ. ܐܘܟܝܬ
ܒܫܘܠܡܗ̇: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܪܟܐ:
ܒܒܪܟܝܢ ܙܠܝܩܐ ܚܕ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ. ܒܬܠܬ ܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ 10
ܡܬܒܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܢ ܪܫܡ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܕܡܝܬ ܙܠܝܩܐ ܚܕ
ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ. ܘܚܕ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܡܗ
ܘܐܚܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܝܪܗ ܘܬܠܬܐ ܥܠ
ܥܡܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ. ܘܐܢ ܡܢ ܠܝܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ
ܢܗܝܪܗ ܘܫܘܠܡܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܕܢܪܫܘܡ ⁷ܥܠ ܢܗܝܪܗ 15
ܘܥܠ ܫܘܠܡܗ. ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܢ ܡܢ
ܘܠܝܬ ܥܡܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܫ: ܠܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܕܢܪܫܘܡ[2]
ܙܠܝܩ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܘܗܝ
ܒܠܚܘܕ[3]. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ* ܕܡܬܪܗܒܐ ܗܘ ܬܦܢܝܬܐ *D f. 16 v.
ܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܩܕܫ 20
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ* ܘܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܥܠ ܚܕ ⁷ܐܝܟ[4] *A f. 62 r.
ܕܫܘܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܪܢ ܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܚܠܦܝܢ.
ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܒܣܪ ܥܠ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܝܗܒ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܠܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ
ܘܫܡܫ ܠܥܠ. ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܠܕܡܟܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܪܢ ܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܦܠܓܗ ܟܕ ܩܡ ܡܢ 25
ܡܒܪܐ. ܬܘܒ ܢܦܩ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܠܝܚܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܘ ܫܘܫܠܐ ܘܡܬܚܘܠܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ
ܠܐ ܫܘܫܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܘܠܢܐ ܘܗܘܒ ܚܝ̈ܐ. ܟܕ ܢܬܩܢ
ܬܠܬܐ ܙܠܝܩ̈ܐ ܠܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܘܬܠܬܐ ܠܒܗܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܒܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܥܠܗ̇ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܪܐܙܢܝܬܐ 30

[1] C add. ܢܚܐ — [2] C om. — [3] A B ܚܣܘܪ — [4] A B om.

ܐܒܘܟܐ ܕܒܢ ܠܟܠ ܒܬܒܝܠ. ܘܠܗܘܕܐ ܫܕܪ ܝܥܩܘܒ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܘܪܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܬܦܩܬܗ ܒܪܠܬܐ
ܕܐܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܒ̈ܛܐ. ܒܗ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܡܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܫܡܒܠܘ
ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܢܘ ܠܝ ܐܫܘܝܬ ܕܬܡܢ ܒܝܬ
5 ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܐ* ܒܪܝ ܘܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ. *B p. 481
ܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܙܝܓܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ
ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ: ܕܗܘܒܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܫܒܚܠܘ ܒܪܢ
ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗ. ܫܒܩܠܘ ܠܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܡܝܢܐ.
*ܘܒܗ ܕܦܪܐ ܘܡܬܥܒܕܠܐ ܣܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ *C f. 263 v
10 ܪ̈ܐܝܢܐ. ܘܒܝܬ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܝܓܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܝܢ
ܒܒܣܪ ܥܠ ܡܝܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܠܦܪܘܫܬܐ
ܘܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܕܒܟܐ ܒܝܬ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܝܓܐ: ܠܒܘܟܐ ܗܘ
ܪ̈ܐܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܘܟܐ ܕܬܡܝܢ ܡܙܦܢܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܢܝܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܢ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ
15 ܐܠܗܐ[1] ܀

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܕܝ ܀ ܕܥܠ ܒ̈ܐܪܐ ܀

ܚܙܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܠܗ ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܪ̈ܒܝܥܝܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ
ܕܒܐ̈ܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܚܦܪ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܒܗܢܐ: ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܢܫܘܒ ܕܥܒܝܕܐ: ܗ̄. ܒܗܕܐ ܓܠܝܬܐ
20 ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܢܕܒܐ ܘܢܦܪܘܫ ܕܘܚܟܢ ܘܦܓ̈ܪܝܢ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܡܣܝ* ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܒܫ ܒܪܢ *A f. 62 v.
ܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܢܐܡܪ. ܘܒܦܓܪ̈ܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܝܬ. [7]ܗ̄.
ܕܠܐ ܒܗܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܒܝܬ ܦܘܡܕܢܐ.* ܘܠܐ *B p. 482.
ܒܗܝܬ[2] ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܠܫܢܐ[3] ܕܡܒܝܢ. ܢܒܝܢ ܠܒܝܡܪܐ:
25 ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗ̄ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܓܠܝܬܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܝܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ
ܫܡܥܗ: ܐܠܐ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ. [7]ܕܝܠܗ ܚܝ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ.

[1] A B add. ܒ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܐܘܟܝܬ. ܘܗܢܐ ܢܩܘܡ. ܒܡܚܒ ܚܢ ܡܢܚܡ ܡܚܠܝܡ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܐ ܐܚܝܕ — [2] A om. — [3] C add. ܗ̄

ܬܘܒ ܒܪܝܫܝܬܐ ܗܝ[1] ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܦ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܒܒܬ̈ܐ:
ܕܝܗܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܒܘܢ. ܘܝܘܡ ܠܝܘܡ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ: ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܓܝܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܐ ܒܗ ܒܟܒܪ: ܕܗܘܢ ܒܪܝ. ܒܗ ܒܗܘ:
5 ܕܗܘܢ ܒܪܝ: ܠܗ ܒܪܐ ܒܟܒܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܐܛܝܩܘ.
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪܗ ܒܝܢܬ ܘܒܬܘܒܟܝܢܬ: ܕܒܠܒܗ
ܠܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܢ: ܒܗ ܐܬܒܥܪ ܘܒܟܒܪ: ܠܠܝܗ ܘܝܘܝܗ: ܕܗܘܢ ܒܪܝ
ܝܘܡܢܐ: ܝܠܕܬܟ ܒܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪܝ: ܒܝܘܢܐ ܝܘܢܝܗ
10 ܕܒܪܗ ܝܚܝܕܐ[2] ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܡܟܐ[3] ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܒܣܪ.
ܘܒܗ *ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܢ ܒܪܝ: ܒܐܝܕܝܗ̈ܘܢ[4] ܠܟܠܗܘܢ *C f. 264 r.
ܒܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܦܪܐ ܐܝܢ ܀
*ܡܛܠ ܐܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܒ̈ܛܐ ܘܦܫܩܗ[5] ܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ *B p. 483.
ܐܦ ܚܝ ܒܪ ܫܢܬܗ ܕܝܠܕܝܢ ܦܬܝܢ ܐܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܒ̈ܛܐ.
15 ܘܒܬܪ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܠܐ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܓܠܝܬܐ. ܦܬܐ ܒܒܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܐܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܒ̈ܛܐ ܘܫܪܒܐ. ܘܦܫܩܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܒܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܡܦܩܡ ܠܝ ܒܐܘܓܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܘ. ܗܪܒܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܦܩ̈ܘܕܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܀ ܐܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܒ̈ܛܐ. ܗ̄. ܫܦܝܪ
ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܬܬܐܡܪ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܘܪܒܐ: ܡܛܠ
20 ܕܫܠܦܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܘܓܝܢܐ ܘܠܦܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܘܫܘܒܕܢܐ
ܠܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܒܓܠܝܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܪܘܬܐ
ܕܠܝ. ܘܕܬܪܘܗܝ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܠܝ. ܕܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܬ
ܠܝ: ܘܒܢܝܠ ܒܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܦܪܒ ܒܒܝܢ. ܐܒܘܢ
ܕܒܫܡܝܐ. ܗ̄. ܐܒܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܒܒܪܐ. ܘܐܒܘܢ
25 ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܒܐܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܓܡܫܒܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܐ
ܘܡܦ̈ܩܢܐ. ܘܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܝܢܓܐ ܚܠܦ ܒܠ. ܕܒܫܒܚܐ. ܗ̄.
ܒܗ ܡܬܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܒܐ* ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܢܬܦܪܫ ܫܒܝܢ. *A f. 63 r.
ܗ̄. ܢܬܒܥܒ ܒܝ ܫܒܝܢ ܒܗ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܓܒ̈ܝܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܚܝ
ܢܬܦܪܫ ܕܐܫܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܬܐܬܐ

[1] A B om. — [2] A ܚܝܠܐ — [3] A B ܘܡܚܡܐ — [4] A B ܒܗ" — [5] A B hanc rubricam ponunt paullo infra post : ܐܡܪܝܢ

ܒܠܒܘܬܝ. ܗ̇″. ܢܐܬܐ ܒܡܕܪܝ ܘܐܦ ܪܘܚ ܩܘܕܫܐ.
ܘܬܫܘܒ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܟܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܕܢܒܠܝ ܒܠܚܡ.
ܬܘܒ ܡܠܒܘܬܝ. ܗ̇″. ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܫܝܕܐ ܒܪܝ ܕܟܠ
ܟܠ ܡܚܒܠܝ. ܢܗܘܐ ܙܒܢܝ. ܗ̇″. ܢܗܘܐ ܙܒܢܝ ܒܡ
5 ܐܒܒܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܢܛܪܝܢ* ܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܒܫܒܬܐ* ܗܒܠܐ — *D f. 17 r.
ܐܦ ܚܢ ܒܠ ܐܪܒܐ. ⌐ܬܘܒ[1] ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ. ܗ̇″. — *B p. 484.
ܐܝܒܐ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܐ ܘܟܦܘܪܐ ܘܐܝܬ
ܒܗ̇ ܙܒܢܝ. ܐܘ ܒܗܬ ܒܡܠܐܟܐ: ܗܒܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܪܒܐ
ܢܬܒܥ ܙܒܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܙܒܢܗ ܕܐܟܠܡܪܝܐ. ܗܒܠܝ
10 ܠܚܒܐ. ܗ̇″. ܬܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܘܠܘ ܒܡܬܪܐ.* ܬܘܒ — *C f. 264 v.
ܠܚܒܐ ܕܢܘܒܐ ܗܒܠܝ: ܘܠܘ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܪܘܢܐ
ܒܫܒܝܢ ܐܣܘܦܐܝܬ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ̇ ܕܢܘܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܪܦ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܝ: ܐܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܝ ܘܦܢܝܢ.
ܫܒܩܬ ܠܝ ܚܘܒܝ. ܗ̇″. ܠܕܒܝܚܬܐ ܘܚܛܗܐ ܕܦܓܪܝ.
15 ܐܝܒܐ ܕܐܦ ܚܢ. ܗ̇″. ܠܥܘܒܡܐ ܒܥܘܒܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܦ
ܛܘܦܬܐ ܕܫܒܩܬܝܢ: ܢܒܐ ܙܒܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ ܫܒܩܬ.
ܘܒܗܕܐ ܒܠܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܬܒܠ ܠܝ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ.
ܗ̇″. ܕܡ ܠܐܘܠܝܐ. ܒܟܠ ܕܒܚܝܠ ܒܢܝܢ: ܐܝܒܐ ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܦܩܐ. ܐܠܐ ܦܝ ܡܢ ܒܫܟܐ. ܗ̇″. ܡܢ ܐܟܠܡܪܝܐ.
20 ܒܟܠ ⌐ܕܫܪܝܐ ܒܐܒܝܫܘܬܗ[2] ܕܠܘܬܟ. ܘܠܘܬ ܒܡ ܚܠܐ
ܕܢܬܒܛܫ ܒܒܗ. ܒܟܠ ܕܕܠܝ ܗܘ ܡܠܒܘܬܐ. ܗ̇″. ܠܐ
ܚܒܪܐ ܡܠܒܘܬܝ ܘܡܫܬܘܠܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܐܪ̈ܒܝܐ. ܘܒܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܐ ܙܒܢ ܕܢܕܚܠ. ܒܟܠ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܪܒܢ
ܕܦܐܝܢ ܕܠܡܒܠܝ. ܘܚܠܐ. ܗ̇″. ܚܠܝ ܚܒܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
25 ܚܠܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ* ܛܒܝܢ. ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܗ̇″. ܘܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ — *B p. 485.
ܕܚܠ̈ܝܐ ܘܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܠܝ ܒܬܘ̈ܒܝܢ ܠܠܡ ܚܠܡܝܢ.
ܬܘܒ ܒܬܐܒܪܐ ܛܘܒܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ ܠܘܬܢ:
ܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܒܝܢܬܐ: ܘܒܪܘܬܐ
ܪܘܚܢܬܐ: ⌐ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ[3] ܕܒܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܬܐ.
30 *ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܠܘ ܒܒܐ ܛܘܒܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ. ܒܕ — *A f. 63 v.

[1] C om. — [2] A B singulari numero. — [3] A B ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ.

ܒܬܒܥܦܝܢ ܚܫܚܐܢܬ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܦܐܝܫܬ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܢܡܕܫܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܢܬܬܘܢ ܠܥܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܐܪܐ. ܬܘܒ ܒܢܝܢ ܛܘܒܐ
ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ. ܒܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܘ ܠܡ
5 ܠܥܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܚܝܬܐ ܕܒܒܗ. ܬܘܒ ܒܢܝܢ ܛܘܒܐ
ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ ܠܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܘܠܕܢܝ ܠܒܠ
ܘܒܫܒܠܝܢ ܠܒܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܒܬܚܒ̈ܠܝܐ. ܕܠܗ̇ ܦܢܝܢ
ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܒܢܘܬܐ: ܒܟܠ ܕܒܫܬܘܫܝܢ
ܠܛܘܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܪܬܐ ܦܠܐ
10 ܠܒܕܒ.* ܕܒܗܢܐ ܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܕܡ ܕܢܦܪܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ — *C f. 265 r.
ܕܒܫܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܢܐ ܒܐܘܫܒܐ. ܘܒܬܪܡ ܒܗܢܝ̈ܐ
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܬܪܗ. ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܒܗܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ⌐ܕܠܝ[1] ܠܐ ܬܚܒܠ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗ̇″.[2]* ܒܦܝܣܐ: — *B p. 486.
ܠܐܒܐ ܕܢܦܒܠ ܛܘܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܒܐ.
15 ܘܒܬܪܗ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ: ܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܟܘܢ. ܗ̇″. ܒܪܘܚ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ. ܕܒܫܝܪ̈ܝ ܡܢ ܕܠܘܫܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܒܡ ܢܦ̈ܩܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܡ ܣܕ̈ܪܐ ܕܗܒܝܠܐ ܢܬܗܘܘܢ
ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܐ̈ܪܐ ܕܒܫܝ̈ܢܐ ܀ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܒܫܒܚܝܢܐ ܦܩܕ
ܠܒܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܘ ܒܪܝܐ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܢܪܝܡ. ܗ̇″. ܦܩܕ
20 ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܪܝܡܘ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܟܠ
ܕܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܛܘܒܐ ܚܠܦܝܟܘܢ ܘܒܛܠܬܟܘܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܘܡܦܪܒ ܠܗ̇ ܠܘܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܪܝܡܘ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܒܗܘܢ،
ܘܐܬܦܬܚܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܟܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܠܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܗܢܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܒܒܐ: ܡܢܘܬܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗ̇″. ܡܢܘܬܝ
25 ܒܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܡܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܫܒܚܐ. ܘܒܗܢܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܝ ܐܪܝܡܘ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܠܝ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܟܘܢ.
ܗ̇″. ܒܦܝܣܐ: ܠܐܒܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܛܘܒܐ ܕܢܦܪܐ
ܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܒܘ̈ܕܒܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܡ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܕܘܪܡܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܒܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܦܬ̈ܝܚܐ ܀ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ:
30 ܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܟܘܢ. ܗ̇″. ܗܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ

[1] A B om. — [2] A B add. ܡ

ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ* ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ܆ *B p. 487.
ܟܬܒ ܡܢܟܬܗ* ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܟܕ ܓܠ ܠܗܬܘܢ ܠܟܠܝܬܐ. *A f. 64 r.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܟܬܒܗ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ:
ܬܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ. ܗ̇". ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܘܐܬܓܒܪܘ
ܒܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ:
ܒܦܪܨܘܦܬܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܢ. ܟܕ ܠܘ ܠܒܪ
ܘܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܢ
ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗ̇". ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܓܫܡ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ
ܢܡܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܥܡܐ* ܘܢܛܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܦܠܓ̈ܐ *C f. 265 v.
ܒܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܫܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܦܪܨܘܦ̈ܐ
ܘܒܡܘܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܠܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܕܡ܀ ܘܡܚܝܕܐ
ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܥܡܐ: [1] ܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܚܝܘܪ. ܗ̇".
ܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܚܝܘܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܙܒܘ ܕܝܢ
ܚܠܦܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ. ܘܡܢܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܚܝܒܘܢ ܀ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܚܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ [2] ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ.
ܒܗ ܦܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܗ̇". ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܠܡܪܝܐ ܢܬܪܢܡܘܢ. ܬܘܒ* ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܗ̇". *B p. 488.
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܬܠܬܐ
ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ: ܒܢܦܫܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ. ܘܒܐܒܐ ܘܒܒܪܐ
ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܨܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
*ܒܪܘܟܒܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ. ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ *D f. 17 v.
ܦܓܪܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ. ܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܒܗܕܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܬܘܒ ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܗ̇".
ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܠܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ
ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ. ܐܝܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܡܘܣ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܕܒܐ: ܡܬܚܝܒ
ܕܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ. ܬܘܒ ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܗ̇".
ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ. ܒܢܬܟܐ
ܘܪܘܫܡܐ ܘܠܒܫܐ. ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ

[1] C add. ܢܚܘܡ — [2] D om.

ܐܬܛܒܥܬ. ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܢ. ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܕܡ ܚܣܝܪܐ. ܒܕܡܘܬ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܐܣܘܛܐ. ܬܘܒ
ܡܬܬܪܢܡܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܠܟܠ ܘܡܬܚܕܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܕ̈ܝ ܒܗܢܐ.
ܘܢܚܬܡ ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ[1]: ܦܐܪ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܒܪܝ ܠܥܡܡܐ. ܘܗ̇ܝ
ܕܗܕܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܕܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ[2] ܕܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢܝܢ ⌐ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ[3] ܘܠܚܘܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܐܒܐ: [4]ܗ̇ܝ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܟܠܠܘ ܒܪܢ ܘܓܠ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ.* ܬܘܒ *B p. 489.
ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ⌐ܗ̇ܘ[5] ܕܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܢܫܒܚܘܗܝ
*ܘܢܓܝܣ ܒܗ. ܘܢܬܚܠܛ ܒܒܗ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ. ܬܘܒ *A f. 64 v.
ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܗ̇". ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ* ܗ̇ܝ ܠܚܘܣܝܬܐ *C f. 266 r.
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ⌐ܗ̇ܘ[6]
ܒܢܝܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ⌐ܥܕ̈ܬܐ[7]. ܘܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܣܩܐܝܬ. ܘܡܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܚܢܐܝܬ܀
ܗܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ: ܚܕ ܐܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܚܕ
ܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܚܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܗ̇". ܗܫܐ ܓܝܪ
ܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܟܪܙܬ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܪܢܡܘܢ. ܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܪܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ. ܘܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ
ܘܠܒܪܐ. ܗ̇". ܦܪܘܩܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܫܬܐ
ܘܡܩܕܫܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܕܫܘ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܦܪܘܩܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܡܕܡ ܢܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܐ. ܬܘܒ ܚܕ
ܐܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ[8] ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܢ ܢܣܒ ܟܢܫܐ: ܘܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ.* ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗ̇". *B p. 490.
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܠ
ܐܪ̈ܥܐ. ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ

[1] AB add. ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ — [2] C om. — [3] B ܠܦܓܪܐ — [4] AB add. ܗܘ — [5] AB ܗ̇ܘ — [6] AB om. — [7] AB ܘܬܗܝܢ — [8] Sic codd. In C legitur ܣܘܣܝ, verum erasum est.

ܒܒܘܣܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܟܡܐ ܫܬܝܬܐ. ܚܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.
ܗ̇. ܗܘ ܕܥܡ ܐܒܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܫܪܐ ܒܐܩܘܢܘܡܐ ܠܒܪܐ.
ܘܫܒܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܫܩܘܠ ܒܒܢܝܐ
ܘܦܬܝܫ ܒܕܝܠܝܬܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ. ܬܘܒ ܚܕ
ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܗ̇. ܚ̈ܕܝܢ ܒܒܒܐ ܗܘܝܢ. ܐܢܐ 5
ܒܬܘܣܝܣܘܬܐ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ: ܘܗܝ ܒܗ
ܗܝ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܫܐ
ܕܦܪܫܘ ܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܢܫܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܐ.
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܫܝܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܒܩܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܩܘܪ̈ܒܐ: 10
ܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܐܬܝܣܝܡ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܗ̇ ܕܛܘܦܣܐܝܬ
ܡܪܟܢ ܠܦܘܡܗ: ܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܦ ܒܗ̇. ܘܐܢ ܠܘܬ
ܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܪܐ ܐܬܝܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܐܪܐ:
ܗܪܟܐ ܕܡܬܐܟܠ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܒܟܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܒܘܗ̈ܝ.
ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ* ܕܐܪܐ: ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ* ܠܝܚܝܕܐ ܗܘ. 15 *B p. 491.
ܒܬܡܪܐ ܕܐܪܐ ܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܬܕܪܒܝܐ ܗܘ. ܘܠܐ ܐܟܠ *C f. 266 v.
ܒܟܘܗ ⌈ܐܝܟ[1] ܢܘܒܪܐ. ܘܡܬܬܚܪ ܐܩܘ ܬܪܒܐ* ܐܘ ܒܝܬ *A f. 65 r.
ܦܘܡܐ ܘܡܬܬܢܩܦ ܕܐܪܐ ܕܫܬܠܐ: ܫܘܘܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܠܒܒ
ܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܡܢ ⌈ܒܘܠܐ[2]. ܘܓܒܠ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ[3] ܀
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܩܘܠܒܐ ܀ ܘܡܬܐܡܪ: ܫܒܚܘ 20
ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܩܘܕܫܗ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܦܩܣܝܢ ܠܢ.
ܘܥܢܝܐ ܦܪܐ[4] ܀

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܕܝܙ ܀ ܥܠ ܕܐܪܐ ܀

ܬܘܒ ܒܗ̇ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܪ ܕܪܫܝ̈ܟܘܢ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܪܘܫܝܐ
ܒܡܬܟܠܡ. ܒܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܟܪ ܚܒܪܐ:* ܚܕ 25 *C f. 268 r.
ܐܟܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܩܪܒܐ[5] ܕܝܗܒܐ ܠܕܐܪܐ ܒܒܗ̈ܘܪܐ ܐܘ

[1] AB ܐܝܟ — [2] BD ܚܠܐ — [3] AB add. ܘܒܫܪ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ; et om. quæ sequuntur usque ad cap. XVIII; D ea pariter om. — [4] C hic ponit expositionem fractionis, quam A B D supra retulerunt. Cf. p. 76, n. 8. — [5] C add. ܘ ܦܪܝܣܐ ܘ

ܒܝܬ ܒܦ̈ܬܟܐ. ܘܒܗ ܟܕܟܐ ܕܫܬܘܬܦ ܐܦ ܕܫܬܘܬܦ
ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܐܪܐ. ܒܦܘ̈ܪܐ ܛܘܦܣܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ⌈ܕܒܐܦܐ ܕܐܬܬܦܫܚܬ ܥܠ ܡܒܥܘ ܕܡܪܢ:
ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܬܪܥܗ ܕܡܪܟܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܩܦܠ ܠܒܦ̈ܘܪܐ:
ܕܘܒܚܢܐ[1] ܕܗ̇ ܕܩܝܡ ܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ 5
ܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܫܪ̈ܪ[2] ܐܢܘܢ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ̇ ܕܒܒܘܣܐ
ܠܕܐܪܐ: ܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܒܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܕܒܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܫܘ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ⌈ܘܒܗ̇
ܕܓܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ̈ܪܐ:* ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܕܒܗܕܐ *B p. 492.
ܒܬܒܗܢܘܬܗ[3] ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ[4] ܀ ܘܗܘ 10
ܬܘܒ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܒܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܐܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ
ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܘܒܕܡܗ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ:
ܘܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ. ܬܘܒ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ
ܒܗܢܐ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܠܝܐ. ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ
ܕܢܫܟܚ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕ̈ܐܪܐ. ܬܘܒ[5] ܙܕܩ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܬܡܫܚ 15
ܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܫܠܡܘ. ܘܡܢ ܢܫܬܘܦ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܠܡܠܦܢܐ
ܙܕܩ ܕܬܬܒܠܐ[6] ܡܢ ܢܦܠܘܗ ܘܡܬܪܡ ܢܠܦ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ.
ܗ̇ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܕܐܪܐ ܠܦܠܓܘܗܝ* ܘܠܒܠܗܐ: *D f. 18 r.
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܪܢ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܦܓܪܗ
ܘܕܡܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ. ⌈ܒܗܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܘܢ 20
ܕܒܫܡܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܕܡܒܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܠܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܒܬܫܝܐ ܐܦ ܗܪ ܢܫܡ ܦܓܪܐ[7]. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕ̈ܐܪܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܕܡܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܢܗܒ
ܠܒܗܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܪܝܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܘܠܐ 25
ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܡܘܬܗ.* ܢܦܩܝܢ *B p. 493.
ܐܪ̈ܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܒܟܐ ܒܝܕ ܒܗܢܐ: ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܪܐ
ܠܘܬ *ܒܒܟ̈ܝܐ ܒܝܕ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܀ ܒܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܬܫܦܝܬܐ *A f. 65 v.
ܘܒܬܓܠܝ ܕ̈ܐܪܐ ܠܓܘܐ: ܐܡܝܢܐ *ܕܐܦ ܒܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܗ *C f. 268 v.

[1] D om. — [2] A B ܘܫܪܪ — [3] A B ܒܬܒܗܢܘܬܐ — [4] D om. — [5] D add. ܕܝܢ
[6] C add. ܘܡܠܦܢܐ — [7] C om.

ܕܐ̈ܐܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܥܡ ܓܕܘ̈ܕܐ ܢܘܪ̈ܢܝܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܐܘܠܦܢܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܐ̈ܐܪܐ
ܠܡܐܡܘܠܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܪܓܫܢܝܬܐ: ܫܘܕܥܐ
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܢܨܪܘ ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ. ܘܐܫܬܘܫܘ
5 ܠܣܕܘܪܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐ̈ܐܪܐ ܕܬܢܝܢ: ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܫܬܡ̇ܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ
ܕܒܠܠܒܐ[1] ܚܬܝܪܐ. ܡܕܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܠܟܠ ܕܝܢ[2] ܡܕܒܪܬܐ
ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ ܒܬܚܘܡܗܘܢ[3] ܟܠܗ̇
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܗ ܦܢܝܐ ܘܕܒܗ ܡܕܢܚܐ
10 ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܢܨܪܘ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܟܢܘܫܬܗ
ܕܒܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܚ̈ܝܠܐ ܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܠܥܠܡ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ̇ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐ̈ܐܪܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ
ܒܓܠܠܐ ܕܐܬܓܒܪ: ܘܐܫܬܘܝ ܕܢܫܬܘܬܦ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ
ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ· ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܗ̇ ܢܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ
15 ܬܘܪܥܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬܐ:. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐ̈ܐܪܐ ܫܪ̈ܝ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܗܬ ܡܬܒܪܟܘܬܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܦܢܝܬܐ ܚܘܝܬܐ *ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܫܬܘܝܢ
ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܠܡܐܡܘܠܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ[4]:.

20 ## ܦܘܠܓܗ ܕܝܠܗ :܀: ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܐ :܀:

ܦܠܐܘܢ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ[5]:܀: ܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ:
ܢܩܘܡ ܫܦܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܘܐܫܬܘܝܢ[6] ܘܢܐܡܪ. ܗ̇".
ܒܢܝܫܐ ܠܡܠܐ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܩܒܠܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬܐ ܕܐ̈ܐܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ
25 ܠܗܘܢ:܀: ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܪܘܟܐ: ܒܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ[7]. ܗܢܘ ܒܫܘܐ ܢܗܘܪܬܐ ܒܫܘܐ

[1] A B ܒܠܒܠܐ — [2] D add. ܠܠ — [3] A B ܝ" — [4] A B add. ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܠܠܗܘܢ ܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܝܐ — [5] A B ܦܠܐܘܢ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ. ܘܗܘܢܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ — ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ — [6] C ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܕܡܘܬܐ — [7] A add. ܗܘ

ܒܗ̇ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܐ̈ܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܝ.
ܘܫܐܠ ܒܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܕܘܒܪܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܠܘ
ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܘܫܐܠ ܬܘܒ ܒܗܘ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܐܬܐ
ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܐܡܒܪܐ ܕܒܠܠܒܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܢܫܬܐ
5 ܠܒܢܝܬܐ *ܘܦܫܛܐ ܘܝܬܝܪܬܐ *ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܒܝܢ *C f. 269 r.
ܒܠܒܝ ܡܫܬܒܪܘ ܠܗ. ܬܘܒ ܒܬܐܡܪܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ *A f. 66 r.
ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܠܛ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ *ܐܝܟ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ *B p. 495.
ܠܠܒܬܐ: ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ
ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܘܝ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܬܘܒ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ
10 ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܪܘܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܠܗܘ ܕܒܚܝܪܬ ܘܒܢܐ
ܐܠܦ ܠܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ: ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ
ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܠܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܘܝ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܠܒܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܐ
15 ܘܠܣܕܘܪܬܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ.
ܒܫܒܚܘܚܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܕܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܪ̈ܚܡܝܢ ⌐ܢܪܡ[1]. ܗ̇".
ܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܪܒܘܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܝܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܒܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܒܪܘܟܐ:܀:
ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܘܬܒܝܥܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܪܓܝܫ
20 ܫܒܝܚܐ. ܗ̇". ܫܐܠ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܕܢܪܡ ܥܠ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܘܢܫܦܥ ܠܗ ܒܡܘ̈ܗܒܬܐ ܘܢܬܠ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܟܝ̈ܠܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܡܕܒܪ:
ܕܒܠܗܝܢ ܛܝ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ⌐ܠܡܫܒܠ[2] ܐܒܐ ܫܠܝܚ.
ܘܒܕܟܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܦܪܒ ܠܛܘܦܣܐ
25 ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܐܚܝܕ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܪܓܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܒܢܝ̈ܗܐ:
ܒܕ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܪܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ *ܐܝܟ ܕܝ *B p. 496.
ܕܦܪ̈ܘܩܐ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܐܚܝܕ. ܘܒܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܬ ܐܒܐ
ܡܬܟܠܠ ܒܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܕ ܐܡܪ: ܢܪܡ ܥܠܝ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ. ܘܡܕܪ ܥܠܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ
30 ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܝ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܪܐ ܒܕ ܢܒܘܗܝ

[1] A B D om. — [2] A B ܠܗ

ܒܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܦܝܐ ܠܗ̇
ܠܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܪ
ܡܬܒܗܪܝܢ ܗܘܝܠ ܡܢܝܐ ܠܒܗܘܬܟ ܘܠܡܢܗܪܘܬܟ ܘܫܪܒܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܠܫܪܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܛܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܪܒܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
5 ܛܠܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ* ܐܒܐ ܚܡܝܟ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܠܬܗ܆ ܒܪ ܐܡܪ *D f. 18 v.
ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܟ ܘܒܪܟ ܠܐܒܘܟ. ⌐ܘܡܫܝܚܐ[1]
*ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܗܿܝ ܒܗܘܐ. ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ: ܐܢܫ *C f. 269 v.
ܚܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ. ܡܪܝܢ ܛܠܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܘܪܒܐ *ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܡܠܟ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܛܠܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ *A f. 66 v.
10 ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܛܠܘܬܐ ܕܩܠܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܐ[2] ܕܡܘܕܐ
ܒܗ̇ ܒܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܘܪܒܐ
ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ. ܘܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܬܪܥܐ
ܕܡܩܒܠ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ *ܠܐ ܕܒܠܬܐ. *B p. 497.
ܘܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܛܠܘܬܐ ܒܫܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܪܒܐ ܕܠܐ
15 ܩܠܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ: ܕܝܢ ܛܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ⌐ܐܘ[3] ܕܡܫܟܢܐ
ܠܐ ܕܪܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܝܩܐ ܐܬܚܫܚܬܝ. ܘܕܡ ܠܐܝܫ
ܕܡܬܦܪܝܫ ܘܡܣܡܟܢܗ̇ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ
ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܩܠܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܢ. ܒܗܘܐ
ܚܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܝܕ
20 ܘܡܬܡܪܟܒ ܩܐܡ ܒܗ̇ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ. ܛܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܩܠܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܥܠܬܐ
ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ. ܘܦܝܫܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܢܩܒܠ
ܛܒܘܬܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܛܠܘܬܐ. ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܐ[4]
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ. ܒܪܐ ܘܒܪܟ ܠܝ
25 ܠܘܬܗ ܀
ܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܘܪܒܐ ܘܕܡܒܪܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܡܘܪܒܬܐ[5] ܀
ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܟܠܗܒ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܠܐ

[1] A B ܡܫܝܚܐ — [2] A B C D ܐܚܐ — [3] A B ܘ — [4] C ܕܫܡܫܐ — [5] A B hanc rubricam ponunt paullo infra, post ܡܘܪܒܐ, eique praemittunt inscriptionem : ܡܛܠ ܕܩܕܫܝܢ

ܦܓܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܒܣܘܐܝܬ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܒܝܚܐ
ܘܡܘܪܒܐ ܘܒܗܘܐ ⌐ܘܡܩܪܒܢܐ[1] ܀ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܢܩܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܕܒܚܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܛܘܪ ܠܒܠܒܐ
5 ⌐ܒܬܘܪܐ[2] ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܡܩܕܫܝܢ
ܠܐܪܙܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܬܡܝܗܐ ܀
*B p. 498. ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ *ܕܡܒܣܡܐ ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܒܪ ܡܛܠܐ ܠܢܫܐ ܫܦܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ. ܒܪ ܡܕܒܚܐ
ܠܠܒܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܡܛܠܦܣܝܢ. ܒܪ ܒܗܘܐ ܠܪܚܝܩܐ
10 ܕܦܠܝܚ ܒܫܬܪܘܬܐ. ܒܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܠܒܢܘܬܪܐ
*C f. 270 r. ܒܡܫܐ ܘܒܫܬܪܐ. ܒܪ ܫܐܠܬ *ܫܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܒܢܝܬܐ. ܒܪ ܪܚܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܛܗܪܬܐ ܠܡܛܒܬܐ
ܪܘܚܢܬܐ. ܒܪ ܡܬܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܘܪܐ ܠܒܒܬܐ
ܕܩܫܝܬܐ ܘܚܢܝܢܬܐ. ܒܪ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܬܐ
15 ܠܡܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܪܥܝܬܐ. ܒܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܢܟܐ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ
*A f. 67 r. ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. *ܒܪ ܡܕܝܪ ܡܕܝܪ ܡܕܝܪ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܘܕܝܐ
ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܠܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ. ܒܪ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܒܠܝܬܐ ܠܡܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܒܗܘܝܬܐ. ܒܪ ܒܗܘܕܐ
ܕܟܕܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܢܗ ܚܕܒܒ ܫܢܐ. ܒܪ ܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
20 ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܒܪ ܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܠܛܒܪܘܬܐ
ܕܫܘܫܛܐ. ܒܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܪܐܫܝܬܐ ܠܚܕܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ
ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ. ܒܪ ܡܒܗܕܢܘܬܐ ⌐ܕܚܠܦ[3] ܚܛܝܐ ܘܡܚܝܬܐ
ܠܒܗܘܬܐ ⌐ܢܣܝܬܐ[4] ܕܚܠܦ ܟܠ. ܒܪ ܡܢܝܐ ܘܪܘܫܡܐ[5]
*B p. 499. ܠܕܒܚܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ ܕܘܟܪܐ *ܡܠܘܠܐ. ܒܪ ܚܬܡܐ
25 ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܕܝܫܐ[6] ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܠܬܘܬܐ. ܒܪ ܛܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ
ܕܫܒܝܐ ܠܦܐܪܪܘܣܐ ܒܝܬܐ. ܒܪ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܠܪܘܚܒܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ. ܒܪ ܢܩܒܘܬܐ ܪܐܫܝܬܐ:
ܠܒܘܡܒܐ ܗܘ ܫܒܝܚܐ. ܒܪ ܡܒܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܒܠ

[1] C D ܡܡܪܒܢܐ — [2] D om. — [3] C ܚܠܦ — [4] A B ܒܣܡܐ — [5] C add. ܗܘ ܕܡܩܕܫܝܢ — [6] D add. ܠܐܠܐ

ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ: ܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܗܿܝ ܕܡܫܠܠ ܟܠ ܘܟܠ ܐܦܩ
ܟܠ. ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ[1] ܒܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ. ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܬܐܘܪܝܐ
ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܪܝܣܛ ܬܐܘܪܝܛܝܩܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܪܝ ܐܘ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢ. ܗܕ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܬܒ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܘܡܢܝܐ[2]
ܐܦ ܠܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܐܘܪܓܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܘܠܐܐ. 5
ܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܐ ܕܒܕܢܐ:
ܒܢܝ ܕܝܢ. ܗܠܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ. ܗ̈. ܦܦܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܪܘܢ
ܒܢܫܐ ܘܒܡܠܟܐ. ܒܡܠܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢ. ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܐܠܗ̈ܐ. ܗ̈. ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕܬ ܠܝ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ. ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܬܝܢ: 10
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܿܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ. ܒܢܝ ܕܝܢ. ܠܒܪ.
ܕܒܗܢܐ[3] ܐܡܪ. ܒܢܝ ܠܥܠܡ. ܒܬܪ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܡܬܪܒܐ.
ܘܒܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܓܘܐ[4] ܟܬܒܐ: ܦܬܓܡܝ[5] ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܘܕܒܝ
ܚܝܐ[6]. ܘܒܬܪ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܦܟܝ *ܒܗܢܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܒܬܐ ܘܢܗܪ
ܥܠܝܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ[7]: ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ 15
ܠܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ. ܗ̈. ܫܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ
ܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ[8] ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܬܒܢܝܢ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ:
ܕܗܘ ܒܬܝܒܘܬܗ ܢܬܛܪܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܝ
ܒܟܒܘܢ. ܘܐܕܡ[9] ܠܒܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܚܒܠܐ ܕܢܐܟܪ
ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܐ *ܗܘܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܪ ܠܥܠܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ[10] ܕܢܩܝܦ 20
ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܘܒܪܝܐ ܢܩܦܝ ܠܗܬ ܒܒܬܐ
ܘܢܗܪ ܒܗ ܠܥܠܝܬܐ[11]. ܘܠܐ ܐܕܡ ܕܢܐܟܪ ܒܗܢܐ.
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ *ܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܕܐ ܬܪܝܨܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܬܐ.
ܠܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܬܘܒ[12] ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܦܘܬ ܬܒܕܝܪܐ 25
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ[13]
ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܘܬܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܢܫ̈ܢ[14]: ܘܫܘܐ

* B p. 500. * A f. 67 v. * D f. 19 r.

[1] A B ܗܘ — [2] D ܕܡܗܡܢܢܐ — [3] A B ܘܡܚܘܐ — [4] C add. ܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ — [5] C ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ — ܘܐܪܥܢܐ. ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ — [6] A B add. ܕܐܠܗܝܢ; C add. ܒܗ ܘܐܪܥܢܐ — [7] C add. ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ. ܡܛܠܬܐ — [8] A B add. ܗܝ — [9] C add. ܒܗ ܗܝ — [10] C ܘ ܠܥܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ; A B ܠܥܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ — [11] C ܠܥܠܬܐ — [12] A B ܗܝ — [13] A B ܘܡܕܒܪ ܗܘ — [14] A B add. ܐܢܫܐ

ܠܡܠܬܐ ܒܪܝ، ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܘܗܢܘ ܒܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ
ܘܡܕ̈ܫܝܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܐܘܒܕܢܬ ܚܝܘܐ ܕܚܝܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ
ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܪܓܠܐ: ܙܠܬܐ ܦܪܒ ܚܠܦ
ܕܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܩܘܩܘܗ ܒܝܪܐ ܘܡܚܝܠܐ: ܕܒܬܬܘܬܒ
ܒܐܡܟܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܦܫܝ. ܐܡܟܢܐ[1] ܕܐܬܦܬܝܐ ܒܝܢ ܢܡܡܠܐ 5
ܘܦܘܪ̈ܩܐ ܢܩܫܝܐ[2] ܘܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܐܬܝܚܪ ܒܝܢ ܢܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܡܡܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܟܒܘܗܝ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ: ܘܐܟܡܠܐ
ܠܫܪܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܢܐ. ܐܡܝܢ ܀܀

ܫܠܡ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ[3] ܀

[1] A ܐܡܟܢܐ — [2] A B add. ܡܢܗ — [3] D add. ܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܢ ܕܚܠܝܐ. ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ